



Hospital & Nursing Facilities



Table of Contents

Mobility Products	59
Bath Care	131
Commodes	164
Beds & Accessories	178
Back & Neck Therapy	330
Hydrotherapy	363
Emergency & First Aid	456
Scales	561
Long Term Care Chairs	568
Displays & Planograms	601

4-Wheel Rollators



11059A



11037C

PROBASICS by PMI

Aluminum Rollator with Loop Brakes and 6" Casters

ITEM #	COLOR
11059A	Flame Purple
11037A	Burgundy
11037B	Black
11037C	Blue

- Made of aluminum
- Removable storage pouch
- Adjustable Handle Height: 31.5" - 35.5"
- Width between handles: 18"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

11059A

- Flip-up padded seat for easy access to storage pouch
- Full swivel front casters mounted on lightweight forks
- Pushbutton removable padded backrest bar
- Easily folding for storage and transportation
- Comfortable molded hand grips
- Seat to Floor Height: 21.75"
- Seat dimensions: 12" x 14"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Length: 24.5"
- Product weight: 14 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0149/E0156**

11037A, 11037B, 11037C

- Soft plastic seat
- Seat to floor height: 22"
- Seat dimensions: 13" x 14"



11043A



11043B



R728RD



11061A

DRIVE

Aluminum Rollator with Fold Up and Removable Back Support, Padded Seat, with Loop Locks

WITH 6" CASTERS

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11043A	Red	R726RD
11043B	Blue	R726BL
11043C	Silver	R726SL
11043D	Green	R726GR
11043E	Black	R726BK

WITH 8" CASTERS AND POUCH

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
R728RD	Red	R728RD
R728BL	Blue	R728BL

WITH 8" CASTERS AND BASKET

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11061A	Blue	10257BL-2
11061B	Red	10257RD-1

WITH 6" CASTERS

- 6" black, non marring casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Comes with new seamless padded seat (14" x 14") with zippered pouch under seat
- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down
- Comes standard with carry pouch
- Easy to use loop locks
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip and are adjustable in height
- Comes with padded seat with zippered pouch under seat
- Handles are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**

WITH 8" CASTERS AND POUCH

- Large 8" casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down
- Handles are adjustable in height.
- Easy to use loop locks
- Comes with padded seat with zippered pouch under seat
- Comes standard with pouch
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**

WITH 8" CASTERS AND BASKET

- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down
- Comes with padded seat, plastic tray and basket to store personal items
- 8" non-marring casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to use deluxe loop locks
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip and are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



LUMEX

Lightweight Rollator with Loop Brakes, Padded Seat & Basket

ITEM #	COLOR
11045A	Blue
11045C	Burgundy
11045D	Black

- This new, lighter-weight Walkabout Lite rollator utilizes high-tech aluminum to reduce its weight to only 12 lbs while increasing the maximum weight capacity to 300 lbs
- It folds quickly and easily into a compact unit for storage or transport, and is available in 3 eye-pleasing colors
- This rollator comes complete with a padded seat, a backrest for extra comfort, ergonomic hand grips, and easy-to-operate hand brakes
- Epoxy-coated aluminum frame
- Removable wire storage basket
- Adjustable handle height
- 6" wheels for indoor or outdoor use
- Includes laminated color operating instructions
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Basket Dimensions: 8" W x 14.25" L x 5.75" D
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



DRIVE

Universal Seat Height, Aluminum Rollator with Fold Up and Removable Back Support, Padded Seat, 6" Casters with Loop Locks

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11038B	Blue	RTL10261BL
11038A	Red	RTL10261RD

- Universal height adjustment on frame allows seat height to be adjusted from 18" to 22" in 1" increments
- Comes with new seamless padded seat with zippered pouch under seat
- Removable, hinged padded back rest can be folded up or down
- Comes with standard carry pouch under the seat for added privacy and security of personal items
- Easy to use deluxe loop locks
- Serrated brakes
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip and are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



PROBASICS by PMI

Low Profile Rollator

ITEM #	COLOR
11039A	Burgundy
11039B	Blue
11039C	Black

- Features a 3" lower seat
- Folding, lightweight aluminum frame with adjustable height handles and loop brakes
- 6" PU front and rear tires
- Two button removable back rest
- Handle height: 31.5" - 35.5"
- Width between handles: 18"
- Seat to floor height: 19"
- Seat dimensions: 13" - 14"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Soft plastic seat
- Removable storage - folding pouch
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



DRIVE

Clever Lite Folding Rollator with Seat, Brakes & 5" Wheels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1074	Rollator	10230
1074E	Optional Basket	10230B

- 5" wheels can be set in either "swivel" or "fixed" position (easy to change)
- Loop style locks provide added safety and security
- Sturdy, 1" diameter, anodized, extruded, aluminum construction - blue finish
- Comes with flip-up seat with built-in carry handle
- Can be used as a walker or rollator
- Easily folds - dual lever side paddle release
- Soft, flexible backrest
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Item Weight: 13.50 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 1074: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



Bariatric
400 lbs

Bariatric Oversized Steel Lightweight Rollator

DRIVE

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11053A	Blue	10215BL-1
11053B	Red	10215RD-1

LUMEX

ITEM #	COLOR
11053BLK	Black

- Large 8" casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Comes with large 21" W x 9" D x 6" H basket that can be mounted under seat
- Tool Free removable padded back rest for comfort
- Strong Steel reinforced frame supports 500 lbs
- Soft padded oversized seat (18" W x 13" D)
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
- Handles are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0149, E0156**



NO OTHER MANUFACTURER OFFERS AS MANY CHOICES AND SO MUCH VALUE.



All of Drive's products are designed with features to enhance comfort, safety & independence for patients.



- Retail Product Line
- Long Term Care Line
- Rollators & Accessories
- Walkers & Accessories
- Canes & Crutches
- Commodes
- Bath Safety
- Patient Room
- Powered Mobility
- Beds
- Pressure Prevention
- Electrotherapy
- Personal Care
- Respiratory
- Bariatric

Visit www.drivemedical.com for more information and our complete line of durable medical equipment.





DRIVE

Winnie, Mimi Lite Aluminum Rollator with Padded Seat, 6" Casters and Push Lock Brakes

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11046A	Blue	510

- Push down lock operates easily and ensures safety
- 6" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Tool Free removable padded back rest with cover for comfort
- Comes standard with carry pouch
- Handles are adjustable in height
- Comfortable padded seat with zippered inner pouch
- Easy, one hand folding
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0143/E0156**



DRIVE

Grand Prix Rollator

ITEM #	MFG #
11062	RTL10299

- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- Large 8" casters in front and 7" casters in back are ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- Flexible, height adjustable and removable back support adds safety and comfort
- Mesh seat with fold up handle is durable and comfortable
- Legs can be folded for ultra compact storage
- Comes with a cane holder
- Handles are height adjustable
- Loop locks provide added safety
- Rear tipping sleeve provides assistance in traversing curbs
- Comes with removable pouch
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Handy Walking Trolley with Trays

ITEM #	MFG #
7017	KST001

- Adjustable height: 35" to 40"
- Angled handles provide for an improved grip and stability
- Comes with 2 removable trays
- The bottom tray is set forward making it safe and easy to walk with
- Durable steel construction
- Product weight: 18 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Comes knocked-down



11063

Conveniently Folds

DRIVE

'Let's Go' Aluminum Indoor Rollator

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11063	Wood (Beech) Veneer	WA016

- Narrow width (21.65 in.) allows for use in tight spaces
- Full length brake handle is suitable for one hand operation
- Attractive Beech veneer and aluminum construction
- Easily folds
- Height adjustable handles
- 6" casters
- Comes with carry pouch and tray
- Lightweight, weighs only 15 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

3-Wheel Rollators



11048D



11048E

DRIVE

3-Wheel Rollator with Loop Brakes

WITH CARRY POUCH

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11048A	Flame Blue	10218FBL-1
11048B	Flame Red	10218FRD-1
11048D	Tan Plaid	199

WITH FOLDING BASKET, TRAY AND POUCH

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11048E	Chrome	171
11048F	Red	10289RD
11048G	Blue	10289BL

- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

WITH CARRY POUCH

- Handle height easily adjusts from 32" to 38"
- Lightweight solid 7.5" wheels for indoor or outdoor use
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
- Adjustable brakes
- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- Easy, one hand folding
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable

WITH FOLDING BASKET, TRAY AND POUCH

- Lightweight, solid 8" wheels for indoor or outdoor use
- Adjustable handle height: 31" - 38"
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
- Width: 25", Length: 24"
- 11048E: Chrome-plated steel frame
- 11048F, 11048G: Aluminum frame
- Ships in ultra compact carton; ships in folded/closed position

Combination Rollators & Transport Wheelchairs



**ROSCOE MEDICAL
Combination 4-Wheel
Rollators & Transporter
Wheelchair**

ITEM #	COLOR
11040A	Red
11040B	Blue

INDIVIDUAL BRAKE ASSEMBLIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ZR4602-T-LBAA-L	Left
ZR4602-T-LBAA-R	Right

REPLACEMENT SEAT

ITEM #
11040S

- Includes convenient 8" casters, front basket, light touch brake system, padded seat, convenient fold down foot plates and push bar
- Combines to give the security of a wheeled walker combined with convenience of a companion transport chair for short trips
- Curved back bar for maximum comfort
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Lifetime warranty on frame against manufacturer defect
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



**DRIVE
Duet Combination
Transport Chair & Rollator**

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
795B	Blue	795B
795BK	Black	795BK
795BU	Burgundy	795BU

- Combines the features of a transport chair and rollator so an individual can ambulate by themselves or be pushed by a caregiver
- The two position padded contoured back rest can be attached to the front or the back and provides maximum comfort
- Weighs only 19 lbs
- Large 8" casters
- Easy release loop locks
- Comes with carry pouch & seat belt
- The Duet comes with two set of spacers to raise or lower the seat height
- The foot rest folds down when used as a transport chair and folds as a rollator
- Comfortable padded seat
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- 795B, 795BK: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**

Personal Wagon



**DRIVE
Shopping Wagon**

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
605R	Red	605R
605B	Black	605B

- Sturdy, all-purpose cart
- Manufactured with lightweight, durable steel
- Large rubber casters provide for a smooth transport over most surfaces
- Easily folds for storage
- Basket Size: 21" H x 14" W x 13" D
- Handle height can be adjusted
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Rollator Cushion



**COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Comfort Rollator Cushion
BLACK POLYCOTTON COVER**

ITEM #	SIZE
11044	13" D x 14" W x 1" H
11044A	13" D x 14" W x 2" H

NAVY INCONTINENCE COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
11044B	13" D x 14" W x 2" H

- Comfort cushion for any rollator seat
- Makes padded seat rollators actually comfortable
- Attaches easily with two pair of ties
- Removable washable stretch cover

Two Button Walkers



**PROBASICS by PMI
Folding Adult Walker
with 5" Wheels**

ITEM #
1075P

- Easy to use button release allows compact storage
- Lightweight aluminum frame is reinforced with saddle formed riveted side supports and weighs under 7 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



DRIVE

Deluxe Easy-Release Two Button Folding Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1075A	32" - 39"	10200-4
1075B	28" - 34"	10201-4

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1075C	32" - 39"	10210-4
1075G	28" - 34"	10211-4

- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Unique U-shape frame design creates greater clearance. The patient is able to bring the walker closer to assist in standing
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 1075A, 1075B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0135**
- 1075C, 1075G: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

Gait Belts



SEE PAGES 439 - 441



DRIVE

Oversized (Wider & Deeper Frame Design) Aluminum Folding Walker, Two Button

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1056	Adult	10220-2
10561	Junior	10223-2

WITH WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1056C	Adult	10220-2WW

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1056A	5" Wheels Only
1056E	Combo Pack, Wheels(1056A) and 4" Extension Legs (1086A)

- For Bariatric use
- Steel legs and side braces
- Wider and deeper frame design accommodates individuals up to 500 lbs
- Vinyl contoured hand grip
- Precision design provides additional strength while adding minimal weight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Overall width is 24"
- Extension legs (1086A) adds 4" to height of walker
- 1056, 10561: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0148**
- 1056C: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0149**



DRIVE

2 in 1 Universal Combination Adult & Junior Walker with Wheels

ITEM #	MFG #
1075UW	10253-1

- Walker height can be adjusted from 28" - 38". You get 2 walkers in one!
- Side brace adjusts with height of walker to provide additional stability
- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



DRIVE

Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker with Wheels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1073E	Adult with 5" Wheels	10226-4
1073C	Junior with 5" Wheels	10227-4

- Easy release folding mechanism can be operated by using fingers, palm or side of hand
- Cross braces are near the top to allow full gate
- Made of 1" diameter aluminum for maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- Weight: 7 Lbs.
- Shipping Carton Size: 35"L x 25"W x 6"H
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



PROBASICS by PMI
Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1073	Adult
1073B	Junior

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1073A	Adult with 5" Wheels

- Easy "pull-up" trigger release feature is ideal for individuals with limited finger dexterity
- Durable, composite trigger release resists cracking and breaking
- Sturdy, 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum tubing construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight (without wheels): 6 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on frame only (1073A)



DRIVE
Lightweight Push Palm Release Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1096C	Adult	10291

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1096B	Adult	10293
1096A	Junior	10294

- Deluxe Push Palm Release Ultra Lightweight Folding Walker
- The unique, Push-Palm Release makes it easy to open and close the walker from a seated or standing position
- The release mechanism pops up with an audible "click" that ensures the side frame is completely opened
- Weighs only 4.91 lbs
- Manufactured utilizing a unique process that eliminates the use of fasteners to prevent any component from becoming loose over time
- Sturdy 1" diameter aluminum is lightweight and ensures maximum strength
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Deluxe soft ribbed contoured hand grips
- Patent Pending
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 1096A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



DRIVE
Deluxe Folding Walker with 5" Wheels and Fold Up Legs

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1075M	Red	RTL10263KDR

- Easily folds tool free to 1/2 the size of a traditional walker and can be stored in a "Ready Set Go" pouch provided with each walker
- Easily unfolded and height adjusts tool free
- Comes with 5" front wheels and rear glide skis that are ideal for most surfaces
- Two side storage pouches with large pockets for personal items are held in place by Velcro tabs to both side frames
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



DRIVE
Clever-Lite LS Walker with Seat and Push Down Brakes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1071	Adult 5" Casters	10233

- Rear Glide Push down brakes
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded, aluminum construction
- Comes with flip up seat with built in carry handle
- Allows individual to be seated or use as traditional walker by raising seat to step inside the frame
- Easily folds with dual clever side paddle release
- Soft, flexible backrest provides comfort and security while seated
- 5" fixed front wheels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Optional basket available (item # 1074E)
- Patented closing device (U.S. Patent No. 6,729,342)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

Single Button Walkers



STANDER

Metro Travel Walker

ITEM #	COLOR
1097A	Artesian Amber
1097B	Black Walnut
1097C	Regal Rose

DISPLAY

ITEM #
1097D

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1097G	Glides Only

- Portable - quickly and easily folds up for storage in small spaces
- 4" urethane wheels & rear easy-glide feet - allows for trouble-free maneuvering over all surfaces
- Patented height adjustment - innovative mechanism allows for easy touch variation
- Contemporary look - three stylish colors to choose from
- Product weight: 6.5 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Height adjustment: 32" - 36" for users 4'10" - 6'8"
- Folds up to under 6" diameter
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

DISPLAY

- Accommodates 5 Metro Walkers: 3 packaged, one folded up and displayed and one open and parked at the front of the display
- Durable: made of high quality hard wood
- Brochure holder included



DRIVE

Deluxe One Button Folding Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1076A	Adult	10202-2

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1076C	Adult	10212-2

- Single-button release allows quick, one-hand folding
- Cross brace is located near hand grips to allow for full stride
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- 1076A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0135**
- 1076C: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



Speciality Walkers



DRIVE

Side Walker (Hemi-Walker)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1065	Standard	10240-1
10650	Bariatric	10242

- Bariatric unit is manufactured with reinforced tubing
- Designed for individuals with the use of only one hand or arm
- Lighter than a walker and more stable than a cane - weighs only 3.5 lbs
- Standard: Adjustable height: 29.5" to 37"
- Bariatric: Adjustable height: 30" to 36"
- Standard: Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Bariatric: Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Folds easily with one hand
- Ideal for users who do not require a walker but need a wider base for support
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- 1065: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0135**

DRIVE

Two Button Lift Walker with Assist Bars

ITEM #	MFG #
1077	10277LW

- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake
- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake
- Easy push button mechanism may be operated by fingers, palms, or side of hand
- Each side operated independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Comfortable, soft foam padded hand grips
- Comes with 5" wheels
- Limited lifetime warranty



LUMEX
UpRise™ Walker & Rising Aid Combination

ITEM #
L700175C

- Combination of folding walker and rising aid all in one
- Secondary handles provide stable assistance from a seated to a standing position
- Attractive, upscale Onyx finish
- Single release folding mechanism is designed to aid users with limited hand dexterity
- Can be used as a portable toilet safety frame
- Durable aluminum tubing provides strength while remaining lightweight
- Adjustable height fits a broad range of user heights
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Contoured, plastic grips for enhanced comfort and a secure hold
- **HCPCS Suggested code:E0135**

Pediatric Mobility



SEE PAGES 68 - 70



DRIVE
Glider Walker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
1058B	Junior	Flame Red
1058D	Pediatric	Flame Red

ONE DIRECTIONAL FRONT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10222WL	Junior	1 Pair

PLATFORM ATTACHMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10221PA	Pediatric	1 Pair
10222PA	Junior	1 Pair

STRAIGHT HANDLE (90°)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10221S	Pediatric	1 Pair
10222S	Junior	1 Pair

- Aluminum frame with colored crossbar
- Height and angle adjustable handles
- 90° handle on junior model; 45° handle on pediatric model
- 5" flat-free tires allow for both indoor and outdoor use
- Tool free adjustments
- Wide base provides stability and balance
- Limited lifetime warranty

1058B

- Width (inside hand grip): adjustable
- Width (inside back legs): 24"
- Depth (opened at base): 25"
- Height (highest setting): 33"
- Height (lowest setting): 22"
- Product weight: 7 lbs
- Weight capacity: 175 lbs

1058D

- Width (inside hand grip): adjustable
- Width (inside back legs): 22"
- Depth (opened at base): 20"
- Height (highest setting): 21"
- Height (lowest setting): 12"
- Product weight: 5.5 lbs
- Weight capacity: 175 lbs



DRIVE
Nimbo Adult Lightweight Posterior Posture Walker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
KA5200N	Walker	KA 5200N
KA5285	Solid Seat only	

- Aluminum Frame in bright colors
- Height adjustable
- Soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow the Nimbo to slide backwards
- One directional rear wheels with aluminum ratchet and pin mechanism.
- Anti-Reverse override bracket disengages the one directional rear wheels and allows forward & reverse mobility.
- Front swivel wheels enhance maneuverability and ease of turning
- 5" rear wheels (not shown)
- Locking mechanism easily switches front wheels from swivel to non-swivel
- Each wheel is independently adjusted
- Can be used in both anterior and posterior position
- Skid resistant, non-marring and easy rolling wheels are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Latex-free handgrips with flanged ends
- Folds easily for convenient transporting
- 3 year Limited Warranty
- Handlebar height range: 36" - 41"
- Overall width: 29"
- Width inside handle grip: 19"
- Depth opened at base: 37"
- Product weight: 16 lbs
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs



MJM

PVC Tubing Walker with Height Adjustable Arms

WITH OUTRIGGERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PVC COLOR
1057	Standard	White
1057A	Tall	White
1057WT	Standard	Wood Tone

WITHOUT OUTRIGGERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PVC COLOR
1055	Standard	White

- Healthcare grade
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Arms are height adjustable
- Restraint free/opening/closing gate
- Walking space: 15" (front of seat to gate)
- Standard with safety red strap
- Adjustable safety belt to help break accidental falls
- Ships via UPS
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



1057 AND 1057WT

- Seat height: 20.25" to 24.75"
- Height adjustable arms: 28.75" to 33.25"
- Total length: 35"
- Outriggers prevent unit from tipping over
- 8-3" threaded stem casters

1057A

- Seat height: 22" to 29"
- Height adjustable arms: 33" to 40.5"
- Total length: 35"
- Outriggers prevent unit from tipping over
- 8-3" threaded stem casters

1055

- Size: 36"L x 22"W x 32.5" to 35.5"H (adjustable at top of gate)
- Top gate internal width: 18"
- Seat height: 21"
- Overall height: 39" to 42"
- External width: 25" (at bottom of frame)

Pediatric Safety Rollers



KA1050

DRIVE

Nimbo Pediatric Lightweight Posterior Safety Roller

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
KA1200	Tyke	KA 1200N
KA2200	Junior	KA 2200N
KA3200	Youth	KA 3200N
KA4200	Young Adult	KA4200N
KA1050	Pelvic Stabilizer	

- Height adjustable aluminum frame
- 4 soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow it to slide backwards
- One-directional rear wheels that can be disengaged for forward and reverse mobility
- Front swivel wheels enhance maneuverability and ease of turning
- Locking mechanism easily switches front wheels from swivel to non-swivel - each wheel is independently adjusted
- Skid-resistant, non-marring and easy rolling wheels are ideal for indoor and outdoor usage
- Latex-free handgrips with flanged grips
- Folds easily for convenient transport
- 3 year limited warranty
- The optional pelvic stabilizer is adjustable in width and features a support belt. It is recommended for users who have an asymmetrical posture when standing or walking and, therefore, cannot stay centered in the walker
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**

KA1200

- Color: Goldenrod Yellow
- Adjustable height: 15" - 18.5"
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs

KA2200

- Color: Lime Green
- Adjustable height: 19" - 25"
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs

KA3200

- Color: Cornflower Blue
- Adjustable height: 23.5" - 31.5"
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs

KA4200

- Color: Midnight Blue
- Adjustable height: 28" - 36"
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs



PE-TYKE

PE1000XL

DRIVE

Pediatric Anterior Safety Roller

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
PE-TYKE	Red	100 lbs
PE1000BL	Blue	200 lbs

EXTRA WIDE

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
PE1000WB	Burgundy	200 lbs
PE1000WBK	Black	200 lbs

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
PE1000XL	Steel	400 lbs

- Applying pressure to the handlebar activates braking mechanism. When brake is engaged, the brake stopper hits the wheel and the wheels cannot roll
- Ideal for patients with limited hand function and/or limited cognizance
- The Safety Roller halts in step with the patient and the braking mechanism automatically engages when patient stumbles
- Adjustable brake spring tension
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller which provides maximum support and improved posture
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

PE-TYKE

- Adjustable height: 15.5" - 18.5"
- Overall width: 19", Inside width: 14"

PE1000BL

- Adjustable height: 23" - 28"
- Overall width: 20", Inside width: 15"

PE1000WB, PE1000WBK

- Adjustable height: 24" - 30"
- Overall width: 21.25", Inside width: 17"

PE1000XL

- Adjustable height: 23" - 29"
- Overall width: 22.25" - 27.5", Inside width: 17.5" - 22.5"



DRIVE

Posterior Safety Rollers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
PE1200	Pediatric	Red
PE-TYKE1200	Tyke	Red

- Posterior safety rollers are an alternative for an adult or child who has difficulty using an anterior walker due to their tendency to lean forward, apply excessive weight to arms, push walker forward too quickly and, therefore, cannot control it's speed
- Welded steel frame
- Height adjustable in 1" increments
- One directional rear wheels, which can be disengaged to allow full forward and reverse mobility
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller which provides maximum support and improved posture
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

PE1200

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Overall Width: 22.5"
- Width Inside Handle Grip: 15.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

PE-TYKE1200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Overall Width: 21"
- Width Inside Handle Grip: 14"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

Pediatric Gait Trainers



DRIVE

Trekker Gait Trainer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
TK1000	Tyke	Orange
TK2000	Junior	Green
TK3000	Youth	Blue

- Height adjustable in 1" increments
- Can be used in the anterior and posterior position
- Swivel casters that can be locked to non-swivel
- Variable resistance to control the speed of the wheel's rotation
- Brakes to lock the wheels to prevent the unit from moving
- Directional lever allows both forward and reverse mobility or only forward mobility
- Accessories mount tool-free onto the frame and can be removed or added according to the individual user's needs and abilities
- Junior & Youth Trekkers fold easily
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

TK1000

- Adjustable Height: 15" - 18.5"
- Overall Width: 22.25"
- Width between Handlebars: 12.5"
- Overall Length: 32"
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs

TK2000

- Adjustable Height: 21" - 26"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Width between Handlebars: 17"
- Overall Length: 31"
- Weight capacity: 150 lbs

TK3000

- Adjustable Height: 29" - 39"
- Overall Width: 26.5"
- Width between Handlebars: 18"
- Overall Length: 37"
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs



DRIVE

Luminator Gait Trainer

POSTERIOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
LT3100	Pediatric
LT3200	Tyke

ANTERIOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
LT2100	Pediatric
LT2200	Tyke

- Seat Harness – supports patients who cannot stand completely on their own
- Pelvic Stabilizer – supports and stabilizes the pelvis
- Positioning Bar – provides adjustable depth
- Vertical Handgrips – provides alternate handgrip position, posterior models only
- Variable Resistance Tabs – controls the speed of the gait trainer and aligns an asymmetrical gait pattern
- One-Directional Rear Wheels – allows only forward mobility, posterior models only
- Swivel Wheel Locking Bracket – provides option to lock swivel wheels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on the frame

LT3100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

LT3200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

LT2100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

LT2200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs



Posterior

Anterior

DRIVE

Star and Comet Gait Trainers**POSTERIOR STAR GAIT TRAINER**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SR3100	Pediatric
SR3200	Tyke

ANTERIOR COMET GAIT TRAINER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
C02100	Pediatric
C02200	Tyke

- Ankle Prompts prevents legs from scissoring
- Seat Harness supports patients who cannot stand completely on their own
- Pelvic Stabilizer supports and stabilizes the pelvis
- Positioning Bar provides adjustable depth
- Vertical handgrips provides alternate handgrip position, posterior models only
- Variable Resistance Tabs controls the speed of the gait trainer and aligns an asymmetrical gait pattern
- One-Directional Rear Wheels allows only forward mobility, posterior models only
- Swivel Wheel Locking Bracket provides option to lock swivel wheels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on the frame

SR3100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

SR3200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

C02100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

C02200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

Knee Walkers

DRIVE

Universal Knee Walker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1089	Adult Knee Walker	780
1089C	Optional Basket	

- Tool free change from left leg to right leg
- Ideal for individuals recovering from foot surgery, breaks, sprains, amputation and ulcers of the foot
- Deluxe lever brake ensures safety
- Tool free height adjustment
- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- Conveniently folds for storage & transport
- Handle adjusts to fit the height of the user
- Leg height adjusts
- Lever lock can be adjusted
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0118**



DRIVE

Steerable Knee Walker

ITEM #	MFG #
1089S	790

- Knee walker can be steered for increased maneuverability
- Ideal for individuals recovering from foot surgery, breaks, sprains, amputation and ulcers of the foot
- Deluxe dual braking system
- Tool free height adjustment
- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- Leg pad with "Channel" provides added stability and comfort
- Easy Handle height adjustment
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0118**



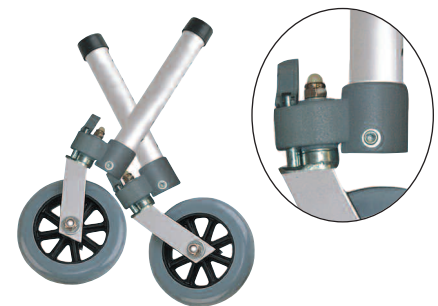
ROSCOE MEDICAL

Steerable Deluxe Knee Scooter with Basket

ITEM

1085DLX

- For patients that want to stay active but cannot due to an injured foot or ankle
- 4 large 8" rubber wheels with sealed bearings
- Adjustable Handbrake with Lockable Parking Feature
- Padded Knee Platform with Easy Folding Mechanism
- Padded foam handle-bar grips Knee Platform
- Handy Wire Basket for Storage
- 120 Degree turning radius handle bar
- Measurements: 14" (L) x 6" (W)
- Frame Finish: Powder-coated Black
- Adjustable Handle Height: 31" - 43"
- Item weight: 22.8 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Two Year Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0118**

Walker Accessories

DRIVE

Fixed or Swivel Wheels with Lock & Rear Glides

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	MFG #
1082C	3" Wheel	Pair	10113
1082D	5" Wheel	Pair	10115

- Can be locked for fixed wheel or unlocked for a swivel wheel
- Allows for 8 height adjustments
- Rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Includes rear glide caps, and glide covers allowing use on all surfaces
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
Universal Walker Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

ITEM #	SIZE	TUBING	UNITS	MFG #
1081A	5"	Grey	Pair	10109
1081B	3"	Grey	Pair	10111
1081D	5"	Blue	Pair	10109-BL

- Universal walker wheels with "2-Sided" positioning holes fit most leading manufacturers walkers, including Invacare®, Guardian®, Carex® & Lumex®
- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker
- Allows for 8" height adjustments
- Rubber wheel allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Rear glide caps (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
5" Walker Wheels and Extension Legs Combo Pack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1086D	Combo Pack	10108WC
1086A	Extension Legs Only	10108

- Allows for height adjustments from 36" to 43" (walker handgrip to floor), (Adds 4" to height of walker).
- 5" Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufactures walkers
- Includes rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) allowing use on all surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
5" Swivel Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

ITEM #	MFG #
1102A	10103

- Includes rear glide caps (1085A) and glide covers (1085B)
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
Rear Glide Brakes with 3" Wheels

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1084A	Pair	10106

- For use on back of wheeled walker
- 3" wheel glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber tip brake
- Allows for 8" height adjustments
- Fits 1" diameter walker tubing
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
Tall Extension Legs

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1086A	Set/4	10108

- Allows for height adjustments from 36" to 43" (walker handgrip to floor)
- 5" Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufacturers walkers
- Includes rear glide caps and glide covers allowing us on all surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
Rear Glide Brake

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1083A	Pair	10104

- For use on back of wheeled walker
- Nylon tip glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber tip brake
- Allows for 8" height adjustments
- Fits 1" diameter walker tubing
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE
Glide Cap

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1085A	Pair	10107

- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Replaces rubber tip



DRIVE Glide Cover

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1085B	Pair	10107C

- Tip style glide cover for use over existing rubber tip
- Allows walker to "glide" across most surfaces
- Easily added to walker
- Increases life of walker tips



DRIVE Walker Shoe Glides

ITEM #	MFG #
1085K	RTL100014

- Stylish tennis shoe glides personalize the walker
- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
- Easy, tool free installation
- Replaces rubber tip



CAREX Walker Glides with Raised Points

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
RA835	1"	Pair
RA836	1-1/8"	Pair

- These glides have three points of contact for better stability and longer wear
- For use on the back of a wheeled walker



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Walker Glide Skis for 1" Walker Tubing

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1085C	White	1 Pair
1085D	Black	1 Pair

- For use with all 1" folding walkers
- Easily added to walker
- Durable composite construction ensures long life



CAREX

Walker Glide Skis for 1-1/8" Walker Tubing

ITEM #	UNITS
A80900	Pair

- Glides smoothly over most surfaces, including grass and cement
- The glides insert into extension legs on the back of wheeled walkers
- Fits most walkers
- Fits 1-1/8" walker tubing



DRIVE

Tennis Ball Glides with 1 Pair Replaceable Glide Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1088A	Tennis Ball Glides	10119
1088B	Repl. Glide Pads	10123

- Provides a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker
- Easy and safe to install
- Comes with an additional pair of glide pads
- Last longer than plastic glide cap
- Warranty 1 year



Replacement Walker Tips

ITEM #	WALKER DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
6102G	1 1/8"	Gray	1 Pair
1552	1"	Gray	1 Pair

- Measurement must be taken at base of walker
- Provides stability to walker
- Retail boxed



Use with Walkers, Rollators
and Wheelchairs!



Universal Cup Holder

ITEM #
10679

- New clamp allows cup holder to swivel to keep contents level.
- Easily attaches to wheelchairs, rollators or walkers with tubing diameter from 5/8" to 1"
- Special clamp insert can be added or removed as necessary to accommodate different size tubing
- Made with durable, lightweight plastic
- Dimensions: 3" (L) x 3" (W)
- Limited 1 Year Warranty



MADDAK
Double-Sided Quilted Walker Bag

ITEM #	COLOR
1947A	Print, Blue
1947B	Print, Burgundy
1947D	Solid, Gray
1947C	Solid, Burgundy

- Designer inspired, decorative cotton walker bag has roomy pockets in the front and back so you can take your "stuff" wherever you go
- Bag conveniently hangs over the walker crossbar and is held in place by hook-and-loop closures
- Pockets are 13" x 9" (33 x 23 cm)
- Machine wash and tumble dry



DRIVE
Carry Pouch for Walker

ITEM #	SIZE
10258-1	Small, 8.5" x 9" x 1"
10258	Large, 10.5" x 14" x 2"

- Easily attaches to walker
- For use with most folding walkers
- Large zipped pouch
- 3 Mesh pouches
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon
- 90 Day Warranty



DRIVE
Side Walker Carry Pouch

ITEM #
10255

- Easily attaches to side frame of walker
- For use with most folding walkers
- 2 large pockets with velcro type closure
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon
- Detachable mesh pocket
- Size: 14.5" x 15" x 2.5"
- 90 Day Warranty



DRIVE
Platform Walker/ Crutch Attachment

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1087A	300 lbs	10105-2
1087C	500 lbs	10105HD-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1087D	Replacement Clamps for 1087A
1087B	Bracket for Platform Crutch Attachment

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker or crutch
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding universally adjustable
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place
- Fits most manufacturers' walkers and aluminum crutches
- In order for 1087A to be used with crutches, the bracket (1087B) needs to be purchased as well
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0154**



TO₂TE Oxygen Tank Carrier™ For Wheeled Walkers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8037A	Carrier for - E Cylinder
8037B	Carrier for - D Cylinder
8037C	Carrier for - M6 Cylinder
8037D	Carrier for - M9 Cylinder

- Oxygen Cylinder Holder increased mobility and freedom for individuals who are required to use oxygen and a wheeled walker
- Secures to the walker with 2 hook and loop fasteners and a safety buckle strap at the top, and a centering strap near the bottom of the walker
- Convenient pocket for the wrench
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent #6, 672, 321



CAREX
Universal Attachable Flashlight

ITEM #
A850

- Easily attaches to most walkers, canes, wheelchairs and rollators
- Adjustable swivel attachment allows you to direct light where you need it most
- Lights up to 17 feet away
- Batteries included (3 AAA)
- Extra bright light from 14 LED bulbs
- Easy to install on most mobility products or can be used as a portable flashlight



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Walker Rest Seat

ITEM #
1090

- The Walker Rest Seat provides a comfortable, fold-down padded seat when you become tired and need to rest
- Two inch foam padded vinyl cover can be easily cleaned with damp cloth
- Plywood base with wood frame supports
- Two hook and loop fastener straps secure the seat to the uprights or horizontal rails
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent #D457,111



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Walker Fleece Covers

ITEM #
1547A

- Protects against soreness and irritation
- Machine washable/polyester
- Easy on and off
- Fastens securely with hook and loop
- Two-ply cushioning for added comfort



DRIVE
Walker Carry Basket

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A830	Walker Basket with Insert
A8301	Additional Insert Only

- Walker basket with insert for use with all 1" folding walkers
- Comes with plastic insert tray and cup holder
- Dimensions: 16" L x 5" W x 7" D



No-Wire™ Walker Basket

ITEM #
10614

- Firmly attaches to the horizontal and vertical bars of the walker
- Flexible, retractable stabilizing arms lock onto the legs of the walker and eliminate excess swinging
- The front of the basket has a slot for an identification card and the inside of the basket has a built-in glass, can or cup holder, a small compartment for coins or medications and a trough for utensils, pens, straws or eyeglasses
- No additional tray is needed
- Assembled basket measures 16.25" x 8.75" x 8.25" (41.3 cm x 22.2 cm x 21 cm)
- Made of polypropylene



CAREX
Collapsible Canvas Walker Basket

ITEM #
RA829

- Attach this basket to your walker for carrying personal items
- Elastic straps secure items
- Collapsible hinges allow flat storage



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Universal Walker Tray

ITEM #
1094

- Allows you to carry personal items from room to room easily
- Made of easy to clean, durable plastic
- Two cup holders
- Fits most manufacturers walkers
- Easy to install
- Size: 21"W x 16"D
- Limited 1 Year Warranty



DRIVE
Walker Folding Flip Tray with Cup Holders

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1092	16" W x 12" D	10125

- Fits most manufacturers 2 button walkers
- Easily folds down when not in use
- Made of easy to clean, durable plastic
- Two cup holders
- Easy to install
- Limited 1 Year Warranty

Equipment Bags

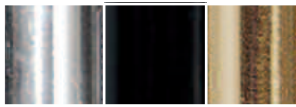


Plastic Bags for Walkers

ITEM #	BAG SIZE	UNITS
EBW3871	30" x 12" x 45"	100/roll

- Protects your walkers

Quad Canes



Chrome Black Bronze

DRIVE Quad Canes

LARGE BASE - VINYL GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1606	Chrome	10300-4
1607A	Black	10308-4
1607B	Bronze	10309-4

LARGE BASE - SOFT FOAM GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1606B	Chrome	10300F-4

SMALL BASE - VINYL GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1604	Chrome	10301-4

SMALL BASE - SOFT FOAM GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1604L	Chrome	10301F-4

- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provide additional stability and support
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Height adjustment 30" to 39"
- Smooth rubber handle that is easily cleaned
- No assembly required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Handle easily adjust for left or right hand use
- Item has a lifetime warranty on the frame at the weld point, the attn knob knob has a 90 day warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**

Gel grip reduces hand stress and fatigue



DRIVE Height Adjustable Aluminum Small Base Quad Cane with Gel Grip

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1632A	Black	10378BK-6
1632B	Blue Crackle	10378BC-6
1632C	Red Crackle	10378RC-6

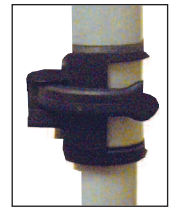
- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Handle easily adjusts for left or right hand use
- Comes standard with wrist strap
- No assembly required
- Handle height adjusts from 30" - 39"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**



DRIVE Heavy-Duty Bariatric Quad Canes

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1606C	Small Base	10316-4
1606A	Large Base	10317-4

- Lightweight, extra strong base
- Easy-to-use, one button height adjustment from 30" - 39"
- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing, steel base
- Comfortable vinyl, contoured hand grips
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Adjustable handle for left or right hand use
- Reinforced steel plate in base
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**



Tab-Loc Silencer

DRIVE Quad Canes with Tab-Loc Silencer

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1623A	Small Base	10384-4
1623B	Large Base	10385-4

- Tab-Loc silencer provides added safety to ensure a locked height adjustment
- Features a padded grip. The flat side of the grip faces up to reduce stress that the user's hand may experience
- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support
- Attractive silver vein finish on base
- Ergonomically designed padded handle
- Manufactured with an aluminum shaft and a steel base to provide the perfect balance of safety and durability
- Handle height adjusts from 29" to 38"
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**

Round Handle Canes



DRIVE

Round Handle Canes

WITH FOAM COMFORT GRIP

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1614A	Silver	Each
10345C-6	Combo Pack - 2 each Silver, Black, Bronze	Cs/6

(MFG # RTL10342)
(MFG # 10345C)

WITH VINYL GRIP

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1610	Silver	Each

(MFG # 10302-6)

- Adjustable handle height:
with foam grips: from 29" - 38"
with vinyl grips: from 30" - 39"
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring ensures added safety after adjustment
- Locking ring prevents rattling
- Handle height adjusts from 30" - 39".
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



Wood Canes

7/8" X 36"

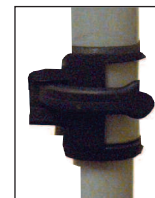
ITEM #	COLOR
1609A	Black
1609B	Mahogany
1609C	Natural
1609D	Walnut

1" X 36"

ITEM #	COLOR
1613A	Black
1613B	Mahogany
1613C	Natural
1613D	Walnut

- Made from the finest hardwoods
- Each cane is treated with semi-gloss water resistant finish
- Rubber tip provides additional safety
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

Offset Handle Canes



Tab-Loc Silencer

DRIVE

Offset Cane with Tab-Loc Silencer

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1629B	Black	10381BLK-6

- Tab-Loc Silencer provides added safety to ensure a locked height adjustment
- Features a unique "triangular" padded grip
- The flat side of the grip faces up to reduce stress that the user's hand may experience
- Ergonomically designed padded handle
- Comes standard with wrist strap
- Manufactured with an aluminum shaft and a steel base to provide the perfect balance of safety and durability
- Handle height adjusts from 29" to 38"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



Bariatric Offset Handle Canes

ITEM #	HEIGHT	WT. CAPACITY
1608B	27.75" - 36.75"	500 lbs
1608C	37" - 46"	600 lbs
1625	30" - 38"	700 lbs

1608B AND 1608C

- Color: Black
- Adjustable handle height
- Product weight: 10608B: 4.5 lbs
10608C: 3 lbs
- Manufactured with steel tubing
- Easy-to-use, dual-button height adjustment with locking ring to prevent rattling
- Comfortable vinyl hand grip with wrist strap
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**

1625 (LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL)

- Color: Slate Grey
- Adjustable handle height
- LIGHTWEIGHT!** Weighs only 1.7 lbs - reduced products weight compares with other steel bariatric canes
- Constructed with strong, quality stainless steel
- Comfortable and durable foam hand grip
- Comes with complementary high quality 18mm rubber tip
- Removable strap and replaceable grip
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



Stair Climbing Cane with Shock Absorbent Foot

ITEM #
1638

- Walk anywhere with confidence
- Walk with correct gait
- Curved handle with cushioned grip
- Pivot action for stability
- Shock absorbent "foot" allows walking on most surfaces with EASE
- Great for stairs and also grass, cobblestone, mud, sand, snow and more



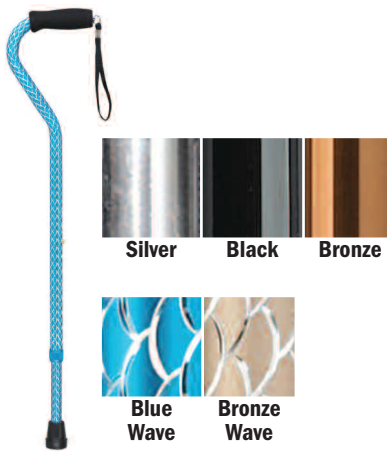
Hand grip can be rotated for left or right hand use

DRIVE

Aluminum Ortho Grip Offset Handle Cane with Strap

ITEM # COLOR MFG #
1608A Bronze 10350-6

- Angle Adjustable Ergonomically designed contoured grip adjusts to fit the users wrist and hand
- The grip reduces stress on the users hands and joints
- Hand Grip can be rotated for left or right hand use
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
- Locking ring prevents rattling
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39"
- Comes standard with convenient wrist strap
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



DRIVE

Offset Handle Aluminum Canes with Foam Rubber Grips & Wrist Straps

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1624	Bronze	RTL10307
1626	Silver	10306-6
1628	Black	RTL10306
1628K	Blue Wave	10309BW-1

COMBO PACK

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1627	Blue Wave (2), Bronze Wave (2), Black Wave (2)	10309DCW-6

- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
- Handle height adjusts from 28.5" to 38.5"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



fashion straps sold separately, see pg. 82

Stylish Offset Walking Canes

ITEM #	COLOR	OPTIONAL FASHION STRAP
1647A	Green	1648C (see pg. 82)
1647B	Black	1648A (see pg. 82)
1647C	Purple	1648B (see pg. 82)
1647D	Orange	1648D (see pg. 82)

- Adjustable anodized aluminum offset cane
- Comfortable, colorful replaceable grip
- Comes with 18mm rubber tip
- Removable strap (optional fashion strap also available, see page 82)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Adjustable height: 30" - 39"
- Product weight: 0.64 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



TrekCane with Built-In Pedometer

ITEM #
1602

- Adjustable anodized aluminum cane with a pedometer
- Pedometer functions can track walking steps, walking times, walking distances, burned calories and offer user a better and healthier way of life
- Comfortable grip
- Comes with high quality 18 mm rubber tip
- Removable strap
- Replaceable grip
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Adjustable height: 30" - 37"
- Product weight: 0.76 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Color: Black



DRIVE

Palm Grip Cane (Fisher Style™)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1630A	Right	10339R-6
1630B	Left	10339L-6

- Unique "Palm Grip" is designed for right handed person or left handed person (Specify when ordering)
- Easy to use, one button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Height adjusts from 29" to 38"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



Pathlighter™ Adjustable Lighted Safety Cane

ITEM #	COLOR
1672	Black

- Stable offset cane design
- Comfortable wear-resistant foam handle
- Can support 250 lbs (weighs 1.5 Lbs)
- Convenient light switch on handle
- Lamp Life: 40 hours (Switch off when not in use)
- Xenon lamp offers exceptional brightness
- Requires three (3) AA batteries (not included)
- Adjustable from 34" to 38"
- Materials: Aluminum & polycarbonate for superior strength
- Can be taken apart for easy storage/travel

Turn any cane into a lighted cane!



**STANDER
Stander Cane with Spring Tip**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ST7500L	Left Handed
ST7500R	Right Handed

- Ergonomic handle - provides stable, comfortable grip
- Spring tip - absorbs shock for less impact on wrist
- 3-point contact handle - allows cane to stand on its own when not in use
- Adjustable - easy recess thumb access makes changing height easy
- Lightweight and strong - made of aircraft-grade hardened anodized aluminum, weighs less than 1 lb
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Sleek design/sporty color - all your friends will be jealous

"T" Handle Canes



Black Wave Blue Wave Bronze Wave



Paisley Black Amoeba Green Amoeba Blue

**DRIVE
"T" Handle Canes in Designer Colors**

INDIVIDUAL

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1636A	Black Wave	Each
	(MFG # 10335BKW-1)	
1636B	Bronze Wave	Each
	(MFG # 10335BZW-1)	
1636C	Blue Wave	Each
	(MFG # 10335BW-1)	

COMBO PACKS OF 6

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1635A	Paisley Black (2), Amoeba Blue (2), Amoeba Green (2)	Pk/6
	(MFG # 10335C-6)	
1635B	Blue Wave (2), Bronze Wave (2), Black Wave (2)	Pk/6
	(MFG # 10335C2-6)	

- Attractive wood handle with brass collar
- Comes standard with wrist strap
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
- Locking ring prevents rattling
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 40"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



**HARVY SURGICAL
Derby Handle
Aluminum Canes**

ITEM #	COLOR
1618	Blue
1618A	Maple
1618B	Green
1619	Black (Ivory Handle)
1619A	Black (Pearl Handle)

- Diameter 7/8", height 29" - 38"
- Electro plated textured finish
- Solid wood handle
- Aluminum lock nut for safety
- Non skid safety rubber tip
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



**HARVY SURGICAL
Derby Lucite Canes**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
1421	Ladies Derby	7/8"
1411	Mens Derby	7/8"

- 36" long with reinforced suction grip rubber tips
- May be cut with a hacksaw blade
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs



**DRIVE
Height Adjustable Aluminum
Folding Cane with Gel Grip**

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1563A	Black	10370BK-6
1563B	Blue Crackle	10370BC-6
1563C	Red Crackle	10370RC-6

- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage
- Handle height adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37"
- Comes with plastic holster carry case
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



**DRIVE
Height Adjustable
Aluminum Folding Canes**

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1564A	Purple Floral	10304PF-1
1564B	Black Floral	10304BF-1
1564C	Blue Daisy	10304BD-1
1564D	Computer Plaid	10304CP-1
1562A	Bronze	RTL10304BZ
1562	Black	RTL10304
1564E	Casino Game	10304CAG-1
1564F	Blue Twist	10304BT-1
1564G	White Dot	RTL10304WD
1564K	Bright Camo	10304BC-1

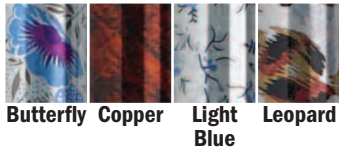
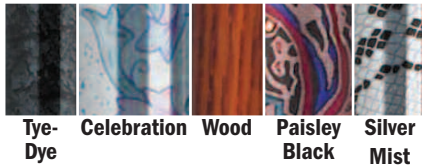
- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage
- Attractive wood handle with brass collar
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Comes with plastic clip to hang cane when folded
- Handle height adjusts from 33" to 37"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



**DRIVE
Folding Bag Cane
by Michael Graves**

ITEM #	MFG #
1567	MG10304

- Cane conveniently folds and can be stored in carry bag
- Carry bag features a handle, shoulder strap and zippered pouch to store personal items
- Carry bag is durable and easy to clean with a damp cloth and soap
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Handle height adjustable from 33" to 37"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE
Folding Canes with Silicone Glow Grip Handle and Tip

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1565A	Light Blue	RTL10304LB
1565B	Butterfly	RTL10304BTY
1565C	Celebration	RTL10304CE
1565D	Silver Mist	RTL10304SM
1565E	Tie-Dye	RTL10304TD
1565F	Copper	RTL10304LP
1565G	Leopard	RTL10304LP
1565H	Paisley Black	RTL10304PB
1565J	Wood	RTL10304WO

- Handle and tip glow in the dark
- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Comes with plastic clip to hang cane when folded
- Handle height adjusts from 33" to 37"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**

Cane Seats



Cane Stool with Canvas Seat

ITEM #
1696

- Ideal for those suffering with back injury who have difficulty standing or walking for longer periods
- Tri-pod, heavy duty canvas seat
- Includes carrying pouch
- Cane height is 35"
- Steel tube legs
- Weight capacity: 225 lbs
- Weight 2.6 lbs
- 180 day warranty, doesn't cover cane tips or wear and tear



Handy Seat Walking Cane

ITEM #
1616C

- Designed for people who require either walking or resting assistance
- Perfect for individuals who suffer from asthma, arthritis, hip or leg surgery, fibromyalgia, back injury or any other physical situation that makes walking difficult
- Provides easy mobility at minimal cost
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



DRIVE

Cane/Sling Seat

ITEM # **1670** COLOR **Bronze** MFG # **RTL10360**

- Provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy quad cane when closed
- Four sturdy legs with vinyl contoured tips
- Nylon sling bench, 18" x 8"
- Foam grip handles
- 34" tall when closed
- Seat to floor height: 22"
- Weighs 2.4 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



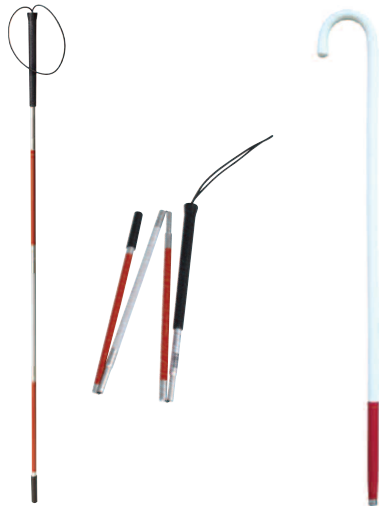
DRIVE

Cane Seat

ITEM # **1699** MFG # **10365**

- Provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy support cane when closed
- Strong aluminum bronze construction
- Tri-pod design with vinyl contoured tipped legs
- Plastic shovel-type handle
- 8.5" diameter seat, 34" tall when closed
- Seat to floor height: 20"
- Weighs 1.3 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**

Blind Man's Canes



Blind Man's Cane

FOLDING

ITEM #	LENGTH
1617A	54" Long
1617D	42" Long

NON-FOLDING

ITEM #	LENGTH
1617	42" Long

- Reflective white and red finish
- Folding cane features vinyl grip with strap

Cane Racks

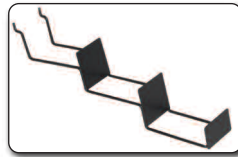


Canes not included

DRIVE Wooden Cane Rack

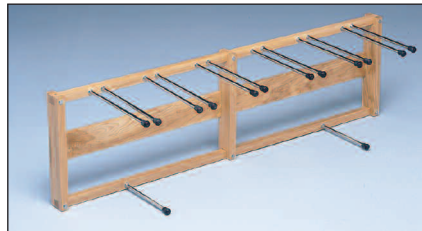
- Attractive oak finish (Weight: 6 lbs)
- Holds up to 12 canes (Not included)
- Easy to assemble
- Comes with cane sign and height instructions on back
- 43" H x 16" W x 16" D

Canes sold separately



DRIVE Cane Rack

- ITEM # 1639
- Can store up to 9 canes in a compact space
 - Ideal for retail plan-o-grams
 - Installed tool free on standard slat wall and peg board
 - Neutral Black Painted finish



Cane and Crutch Rack

- ITEM # 1450
- Single rods can store up to 10 canes
 - Double rods can store up to 30 pairs of crutches
 - A space-saving unit that makes neatness and organization easy
 - Made of ash hardwood
 - Size: 60"L x 17"H
 - Mounting hardware not supplied



Wall Mounted Cane & Crutch Rack

- ITEM # 5516 SIZE 3" D x 60" W x 9" H
- Wall mounted (hardware included) rack neatly stores rolls (bolsters), canes & crutches
 - Unique "sliding hook" system permits lateral positioning of hooks at any point
 - Laminate covered for durability, uniform appearance and easy cleaning



DRIVE Cane Rack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1637	With Casters
1641	Without Casters

- Canes sold separately
- Holds 24 standard canes and 8 folding canes
- Provides decorative display
- Easy to assemble
- Comes with cane sign



Canes not included

DRIVE Rotating Cane Rack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1642	Holds 16 Folding Canes
1643	Holds 8 Folding Canes

- Easy to load
- Keeps canes organized by different styles
- Very space efficient
- For use on slat wall or peg board

Cane Accessories



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Cane Wrist Strap

ITEM #
A704

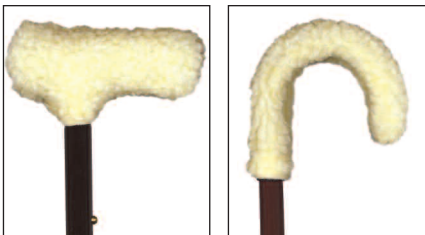
- A strong cord attaches easily to any size cane shaft
- Helps hold the cane to the wrist, allowing freer use of the hand



Fashion Cane Straps

ITEM #	COLOR
1648A	Black/Crystal
1648B	Wisteria/Rose
1648C	Lavender/Willow
1648D	Tiger Lily/Citrus

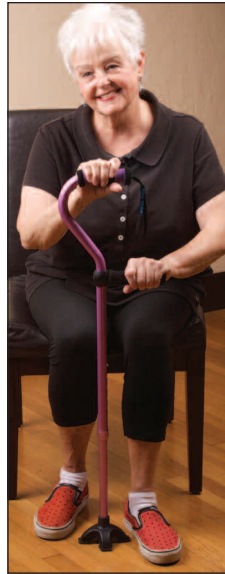
- Covered pave style with crystal accents
- Soft, sturdy and flexible
- Fits most 7/8" diameter canes
- Product dimensions: 7" L x 1"W



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Fleece Cane Grips

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1551A	for T-Handle
1551B	for Curved Handle

- Unique design enables easy attachment and secure fit
- Designed to fit wood canes and aluminum canes
- Hook and loop closure
- Machine washable



Stand-Up Easy Lifting Cane Handle

ITEM #
1555

- Height adjustable to support getting up from any chair
- Suitable for most 7/8" diameter standard walking canes
- Easy tool-free assembly
- Easy to adjust handle height
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



CAREX
Universal Attachable Flashlight

ITEM #
A850

- Easily attaches to most walkers, canes, wheelchairs and rollators
- Adjustable swivel attachment allows you to direct light where you need it most
- Lights up to 17 feet away
- Batteries included (3 AAA)
- Extra bright light from 14 LED bulbs
- Easy to install on most mobility products or can be used as a portable flashlight



Auto-On SureStep Lighted Cane Tip

ITEM #
1603

- Provides users with a pool of soft light at the base of their cane - makes walking at night or in low light conditions much safer
- Automatic light sensor triggers twilight conditions
- Lighted by four LED bulbs
- Fits standard 7/8" canes



Quadruple Cane Tip

ITEM #
1759

- Lightweight, sturdy rubber tip suitable for use with most canes
- Stands on its own - no more bending to pick up fallen canes!
- Compact design allows ease of use on stairs
- Enhanced traction design

Able TRIPOD Cane Tip

ITEM #	CANE DIAM.
10349	3/4"
10349A	5/8"
10349B	7/8"
10349C	1"



- Replaces existing cane tip
- Provides greater support
- For right or left handed base
- Fits most manufacturers canes
- To determine which size tip you need, remove your cane or forearm crutch tip and accurately measure the diameter of the cane shaft
- 10349 fits #1624, 1626 & 1628 amongst other canes



1753

1754



1742-1752A

Cane Tips

RETAIL BOX

ITEM #	SHAFT DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
1753	3/4"	Black	Pk/2
1754	5/8"	Black	Pk/4
1755A	1"	Black	Pk/2

UNBOXED - BULK PLASTIC BAG

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAFT DIAM.	UNITS
1742	16	1/2"	Bg/12
1742A	16	1/2"	Bg/4
1744	17	5/8"	Bg/12
1744A	17	5/8"	Bg/4
1746	18	3/4"	Bg/12
1746A	18	3/4"	Bg/4
1748	19	7/8"	Bg/12
1748A	19	7/8"	Bg/4
1750	20	1"	Bg/12
1750A	20	1"	Bg/4
1752	21	1 1/8"	Bg/12
1752A	21	1 1/8"	Bg/4

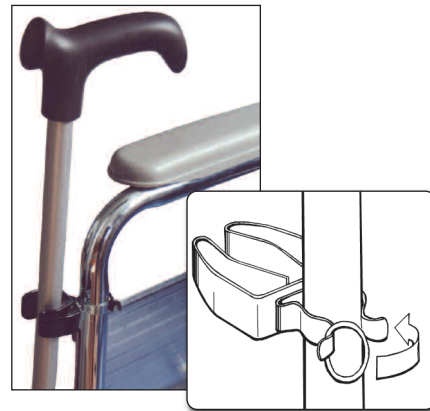
- Black
- Ridged bottom to prevent slipping
- Hard rubber for long use
- Assorted sizes for any cane or walker



Ice Cane Attachment

ITEM #
1756

- For safer walking in ice and snow
- Fits on all canes
- Strong steel five-prong grip



Cane Clip

ITEM #
A702

- This double clip device can be used on wheelchairs
- One side can be locked onto a wheelchair via our rubber ring system, the other clip is plastisol coated to grip canes, reachers, etc



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cane Holder

ITEM #
A703

- Allows cane to lean on the table
- Slip-resistant foam disc helps hold cane

Crutches



DRIVE Push Button Aluminum Adjustable Crutches

ITEM #	PATIENT HEIGHT	MFG #
1455D	4'0" - 4'6"	10416-1
1455A	4'6" - 5'2"	10401-8
1455B	5'2" - 5'10"	RTL10400
1455C	5'10" - 6'6"	RTL10402

- Lighter than wood, the standard aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Double extruded center tube provides additional strength to weight-bearing area
- Push-pin adjustment makes it easy to adjust crutch height in 1" increments
- Non-skid, jumbo size rubber tips provide excellent traction
- Easy wing nut adjustments for hand grips
- Comfortable, durable rubber underarm pad and hand grip
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sold as a pair
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0114**

Crutch Rack



SEE PAGE 81



DRIVE

EZ Adjust Aluminum Crutches

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1456A	Youth	10431-8
1456B	Adult	10430-8
1456C	Tall Adult	10432-8

- Unique pull pin allows for easy hand grip adjustments without removing screws and wing-nuts
- Lighter than wood, the aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Push pin adjustment makes it easy to adjust crutch height in 1" increments
- No skid, jumbo size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction
- Comfortable, durable accessories are latex free
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0114**



DRIVE

Bariatric Heavy-Duty Steel Crutches

ITEM #	PATIENT HEIGHT	MFG #
1453A	5'2" - 5'10"	10406
1453B	5'10" - 6'6"	10408

- Supports individuals up to 500 Lbs.
- Durable, steel construction
- Push-buttons easily adjust height in 1" increments
- Comfortable, contoured underarm design
- Large, non-skid jumbo size rubber tips
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sold as a pair
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0114**



DRIVE

Knock Down, Universal Height Adjustable Aluminum Crutches with Accessories

ITEM #	MFG #
1486	RTL10433

- Universal height adjustment for use by a child, adult and tall adult (individuals 4'6" to 6'6")
- Crutch disassembles, fitting into a retail box 8" x 4.5" x 21.5"
- New Euro-style clips and push pin adjustment- make it easy to adjust hand grip
- Lighter than wood, the aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Non-skid, jumbo-size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction
- Comfortable, durable underarm pad and hand grip
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Comes in retail box



1" crutch for individuals 4'6" - 6'6"

DRIVE

Universal Height Adjustable Aluminum Folding Underarm Crutch

ITEM #	MFG #
1487	RTL10435

- Replaces traditional crutches
- Universal adjustment for use by a child, adult or tall adult
- Adjusts from 42" to 62" - for use by individuals from 4'6" to 6'6"
- Folds to only 27" for ultra compact storage
- Retail packaged
- Comes with carry bag
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



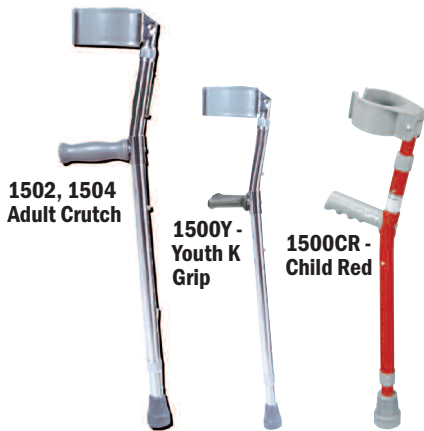
STANDER

Millennium Crutch

ITEM #	SIZE	PATIENT HEIGHT
1457	Tall	5'7" - 6'10"
1458	Short	4'7" - 5'7"

- Spring assist/shock absorbing system:
 - Absorbs the impact when walking
 - Returns the energy positively in forward motion
 - Provides comfort even in the uneven places
- Anatomical handle:
 - Keeps wrist and hand in their natural position
 - Reduces damage to the carpal tunnel in the wrist & hand
- The sleek design and extra cushion eliminates under arm jamming
- Convenient folding system allows you to fold and store the crutches
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Height adjustment:
 - 1457: 49"-62" for people 5'7"-6'10"
 - 1458: 42"-50" for people 4'7"-5'7"
- 1 Year Warranty

Forearm Crutches



DRIVE

Adjustable Forearm Crutch

ITEM #	PATIENT HEIGHT	MFG #
1500CR	3' 2" - 4' 6"	10407R
1500Y	4' 2" - 5' 2"	10404G
1502	5'0" - 6'2"	10403
1504	5'10" - 6'6"	10405

- Vinyl coated steel, ergonomically contoured arm cuffed molded for comfort and stability
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing
- Comfortable and durable vinyl hand grips
- Extra-large tips for added stability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sold as a pair
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**



DRIVE

Bariatric Steel Forearm Crutches

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1508A	Adult	10403HD

- Vinyl coated, ergonomically contoured arm cuffs molded for comfort and stability
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing
- Vinyl hand grips are comfortable and durable
- Extra large tips for added stability
- Ortho K handle is hard plastic
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**



DRIVE

Euro Style Lightweight Aluminum Forearm Crutch

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1504D	Silver	10410
1504E	Blue	10412

- One piece molded plastic cuff and hand grip assembly provides safety and comfort
- Available in attractive colors
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- For patient heights 5'0" - 6'2"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**



STRONGARM

StrongArm Mobility Walking Forearm Crutch

SLIM

ITEM #	COLOR
1694	Copper
1693	Black

STANDARD

ITEM #	COLOR
1695	Black

- STRONGARM™ Mobility produces a next generation walking device based on a unique one-piece handle featuring an integral forearm brace
- The patented STRONGARM™ design shifts loads from the wrist to the forearm, providing optimum SUPPORT, STABILITY, and CONTROL
- New Style Forearm crutch looks like a cane
- The cushioned cradle braces the forearm on three sides to stabilize the wrist, making the entire device feel like a solid extension of the user's arm
- The STRONGARM™ device provides lateral support and comfort superior to traditional forearm crutches in a shape that resembles an offset cane
- Each: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0111**
Pair: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**

SLIM

- Adjustable height: 28" - 37"
- For patient heights 5'3" - 6'3"
- Cradle opening: 3.125"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

STANDARD

- Has a bigger Grip and wider Cradle opening (3.5"), making it the right size for women with larger hands and forearms, and most men
- Adjustable height: 30" - 39"
- For patient heights 5'5" - 6'5"
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs



STANDER
Millennial Forearm Crutch

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PATIENT HEIGHT
1459	Short	4'7" to 5'6"
1460	Tall	5'7" to 6'10"

- Uniquely designed cuff
- V design for easy entrance and firm hold for hands-free use
- Fully molded as one piece to eliminate rivets and external hinges
- Lightweight and durable
- Anatomical and Ergonomical handle
- Keeps wrist and hands in natural position
- Proper downward angle allows proper blood flow and nerve conduction
- Reduces carpal tunnel syndrome and wrist tendonitis
- Spring assist/shock absorption
- Absorbs the impact, and reduces stress to the joints and muscles
- Returns energy positively, helping the user move forward
- Reduces fatigue and soreness
- Color: Charcoal Gray
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs per crutch
- 1 year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**

Crutch Accessories

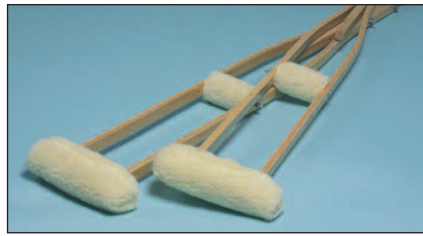


Crutches sold separately

DRIVE
Crutch Rack

ITEM #	MFG #
1644	CRUTHRACKPOG

- Holds crutches vertically in a retail set with out damage to the retail packaging
- Can hold one pair of each standard size for maximum display
- Installed tool free on standard slat wall
- Convenient slot in the front of the rack to hold a display or reorder card



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Crutch Fleece Covers

ITEM #
1547

- Protects against soreness
- Machine washable, polyester blend
- Easy to put on and take off
- Includes 2 each of both armpit and handpads



Crutch Tips
CANE/CRUTCH TIPS

ITEM #	SHAFT DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
1552C	7/8"	Grey	1 Pair
1552A	7/8"	Tan	1 Pair

UTILITY TIPS

ITEM #	SHAFT DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
1550	7/8"	Grey	1 Pair
1552	1"	Grey	1 Pair

- Retail boxed

Crutch Hand Grips

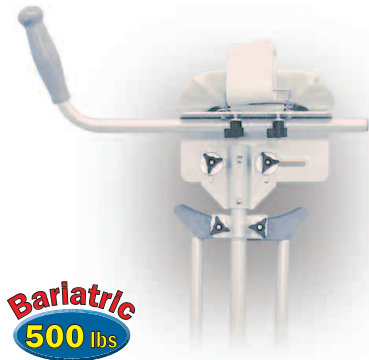
ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	UNITS
1549	Open	Tan	1 Pair
1548B	Closed	Tan	1 Pair

- Washable, soft to touch
- Reduces pressure to the hand
- Retail boxed

Crutch Underarm Pads

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1546A	Tan	1 Pair
1546B	Grey	1 Pair

- Soft, comfortable and washable
- Sponge rubber, long lasting
- Retail boxed



DRIVE
Platform Walker/Crutch Attachment

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1087A	300 lbs	10105-2
1087C	500 lbs	10105HD-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1087D	Replacement Clamps for 1087A
1087B	Bracket for Platform Crutch Attachment

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker or crutch
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding universally adjustable
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place
- Fits most manufacturers' walkers and aluminum crutches
- In order for 1087A to be used with crutches, the bracket (1087B) needs to be purchased as well
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0154**

Scooter Accessories






Large Scooter Arm Tote

ITEM #	SIZE
1946	10.5" x 14" x 2"

- Easily attaches to scooter
- Comes with one zippered pocket, one mesh pocket with velcro closure
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon
- Fits most scooters

3-Wheel Scooters

			
MODEL	Companion™ Mid-Size 3-Wheel Electric Scooter	Companion™ II Full-Size 3-Wheel Electric Scooter	Buzzaround™ Lite 3-Wheel Electric Scooter
MANUFACTURER	Golden	Golden	Golden
ITEM #	GC240AB GC240VR	GC340AB GC340VR	GB106
COLOR	Arctic Blue (GC240AB) Vermillion Red (GC240VR)	Arctic Blue (GC340AB) Vermillion Red (GC340VR)	Red, Blue and Sahara snap-on panels can be interchanged
WEIGHT CAPACITY	300 lbs	350 lbs	250 lbs
MAX SPEED	4.5 mph	4.5 mph	4 mph
BATTERIES	Not Included	Not Included	Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	E1230	K0801	K0800

			
MODEL	Phoenix 3-Wheel Compact Scooter	Daytona 3 GT 3-Wheel Medium Size Scooter	Bobcat 3-Wheel Compact Scooter
MANUFACTURER	Drive	Drive	Drive
ITEM #	S35010	S35005 S35006	S38600 S38601
COLOR	Red and Blue panels can be interchanged	Red (S35005) Blue (S35006)	Red (S38600) Blue (S38601)
WEIGHT CAPACITY	250 lbs	350 lbs	250 lbs
MAX SPEED	4 mph	5 mph	4 mph
BATTERIES	Included	Included	Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	K0800	K0806	-

4-Wheel Scooters

				
MODEL	Daytona 4 GT 4-Wheel Standard Size Scooter	Phoenix 4-Wheel Compact Scooter	Spitfire EX 1420 4-Wheel Compact Scooter	Companion™ II 4-Wheel Electric Scooters
MANUFACTURER	Drive	Drive	Drive	Golden
ITEM #	S45001 S45002	S35015	EX1420	GC440AB GC440VR
COLOR	Red (S45001) Blue (S45002)	Red and Blue panels can be interchanged	Red, Blue and Silver panels can be interchanged	Arctic Blue (GC440AB) Vermillion Red (GC440VR)
WEIGHT CAPACITY	350 lbs	250 lbs	300 lbs	350 lbs
MAX SPEED	5 mph	4 mph	5 mph	4.5 mph
BATTERIES	Included	Included	Included	Not Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	K0806	K0800	K0800	-

				
MODEL	Odyssey 4-Wheel Full Size Scooter	Bobcat 4-Wheel Compact Scooter	Gladiator GT Heavy Duty Scooter	“Avenger” Heavy Duty 4-Wheel Electric Scooter
MANUFACTURER	Drive	Drive	Drive	Golden
ITEM #	S45200 S45300	A-S38650 A-S38651	GT807 GT808	GA541
COLOR	Red (S45200) Blue (S45300)	Red (A-S38650) Blue (A-S38651)	Red	Silver
WEIGHT CAPACITY	350 lbs	250 lbs	400 lbs (GT807) 500 lbs (GT808)	500 lbs
MAX SPEED	6 mph	4 mph	6 mph	7 mph
BATTERIES	Included	Included	Included	Not Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	K0899	-	K0807 (GT807) K0808 (GT808)	-

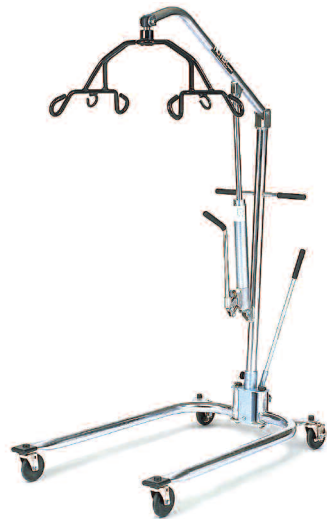
Hydraulic Patient Lifters



**JOERNS
Hoyer Hydraulic Patient Lifter**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HML400	With 2/4 Point Cradle

- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Width: 24" - 40.5"
- Length: 43.5"
- Lift range of boom: 28" - 77"
- Base clearance: 5.5"
- Shipping weight: 96 lbs
- Contemporary painted design
- Ergonomically placed hydraulic pump handle is easy-to-use
- Pump handle rotates from side to side, allowing operation from either side of the lifter
- Adjustable U-legs for easier seating or toileting
- Disassembles for easy storage
- Sling not included
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



**JOERNS
Hoyer Chrome Hydraulic Patient Lifter**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SMCHLA2	with 4/6-Point Cradle
SMCHLA2T	Tall Mast w/ 6-Point Cradle

- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Width: 24" - 39.5"
- Length: 41"
- Lift range of boom: 29" - 74.5" (SMCHLA2)
37" - 82.5" (SMCHLA2T)
- Base clearance: 5.5"
- Shipping weight: 95 lbs
- Innovative 6-point cradle works with an array of Hoyer slings, including 4-point and 2-point slings
- Extended reach means floor pick-up capabilities
- Adjustable legs
- Cradle design minimizes sway
- Long-wearing chrome finish maintains appearance
- Sling not included
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested code: E0630**



**JOERNS
Hoyer® Advance Hydraulic Patient Lift**

ITEM #
1343

- Oversized handle for increased control
- Patent pending push footpad reduces the force needed to initiate movement
- Compact design
- Swan neck leg design allows lift to get closer to large furniture
- No tools required to fold
- Patent pending triangular folded design allows the lift to securely stand unaided
- All aluminum construction
- Foot operated leg spreading mechanism requires no bending to operate
- Sling not included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 340 lbs



**JOERNS
Hoyer Classic Chrome Hydraulic Patient Lifter**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SMCHLA	With 2 Point Cradle

- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Width: 24" - 39.5"
- Length: 41"
- Lift range of boom: 30.5" - 78"
- Base clearance: 5.5"
- Shipping weight: 84 lbs
- Mast and base separate for easy travel or storage
- Standard 4" casters are offset for greater stability and smooth operation
- Requires 2-point sling (sling not included)
- 1 Year Warranty



**DRIVE
Manual, Standard Powder Coated Patient Lift with 6-Point Cradle**

ITEM #	MFG #
1331	13010SV

- Compare to Hoyer Model # HML400
- Silver Vein enamel finish
- Easy to maintain and less institutional looking
- For use with all 2, 4, and 6 point slings
- Safely raises or lowers individuals from any stationary position
- High performance hydraulics raises or lowers individuals gradually and safely
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional safety
- Adjustable width base
- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame)
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (pump)
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Boom height: maximum 67"
minimum 17"
- Base width open: 43"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



PROBASICS by PMI
**Hydraulic Patient Lifter
with Six Point Cradle**

ITEM #
1332PB

- Dual purpose, padded swivel bar for added safety
- Can be used with 4 or 6 point sling
- Rotating handle on hydraulic pump
- Adjustable width base
- Lifter only weighs 68 lbs and disassembles for easy one man delivery
- Heavy duty round tube steel construction
- Chip resistant brown vein finish
- Base Closed 22"
- (can easily fit through small door openings)
- Base Open Up to 42.25" for patient safety
- Max Height 64"
- Min Height 22"
- Base Height 6.5'
- Casters 5"
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



DRIVE
**Manual, Deluxe Chrome
Plated Patient Lift For Use
with 6 Point Cradle**

ITEM # MFG #
1332 13023

- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Chrome-plated steel construction provides maximum strength
- 6 point cradle design
- Safely raises or lowers individuals from any stationary position
- High performance hydraulics raise or lower individuals gradually and safely
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional security
- Adjustable width base
- Includes sling chains
- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame)
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (pump)
- Boom Maximum Height 70"
- Boom Minimum Height 24"
- Base width open 42"
- Base width closed 22.5"
- Base height 6"
- Casters 5"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**

Electric Patient Lifters



**Bariatric
600 lbs**



CHATTANOOGA
Alliance™ Patient Lifts

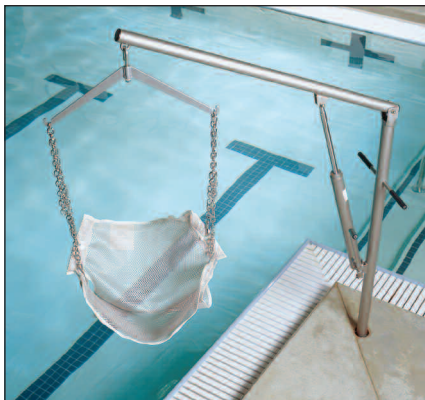
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1902	Battery Powered
CHAT1904	Heavy Duty Lift (Bariatric)

BATTERY POWERED PATIENT LIFT

- Battery powered patient lift
- Ergonomically designed to make the patient transfer as simple as possible
- Designed to provide the utmost in safety, comfort and affordability to the caregiver and patients
- Lift/Lower emergency backup system
- Interchangeable battery system
- Foot pedal base opening for wheelchair/commode access
- Large easy grip handles
- Low 4.5" base height for maximum stability
- 400 lbs safe working load weight

HEAVY DUTY LIFT (BARIATRIC)

- Designed to provide the utmost in safety, comfort and affordability to the caregiver and patients
- Multi tilt spreader bar for additional stability and comfort
- Lift/Lower emergency backup system
- Interchangeable battery system
- Foot pedal base opening for wheelchair/commode access
- Large easy grip handles
- Low 4.5" base height for maximum stability
- 600 lbs safe working load weight



JOERNS
Hoyer Hydraulic Pool Lift

ITEM #
SSHSP1

- Great support for easier recreation and therapeutic swimming
- Hydraulic power can be used anytime
- A Full 62" lifting range and 360° swivel helps gently place any client into water
- Heavy-duty steel construction supports up to 400 lbs
- Stainless steel painted finish resists corrosion in humid environments
- Includes 112-D sling and chains



**JOERNS
Hoyer® Power Lifter with
Power Base**

**ITEM #
HPL700**

- The Large 6-Point open cradle results in less discomfort to the patient caused by pinching and squeezing
- The powered base allows the legs to be opened and closed to enable access around armchairs, wheelchairs and similar obstacles without bending and twisting
- Comes standard with two batteries and a charging station.
- Visual and audible low-battery indicators are featured
- The optional scale allows the caregiver to adjust the position of the display for easier viewing
- Weight capacity: 700 lbs



**JOERNS
Hoyer® Advance Electric
Patient Lift**

**ITEM #
1342**

- Oversized handle for increased control
- Patent pending push footpad reduces the force needed to initiate movement
- Compact design
- Swan neck leg design allows lift to get closer to large furniture
- No tools required to fold
- Patent pending triangular folded design allows the lift to securely stand unaided
- All aluminum construction
- Foot operated leg spreading mechanism requires no bending to operate
- Sling not included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 340 lbs



**JOERNS
Hoyer® Power Patient Lift**

**ITEM #
P-C-HLA-2**

- Adjustable "Lo-U" base
- Powered patient lifter
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- 6 point cradle
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0635**



**JOERNS
Hoyer® Deluxe
Power Patient Lift**

**ITEM #
HPL402**

- Reverse -mounted single speed actuator
- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Lift range of boom: 28" - 77"
- 6-point cradle
- Ergonomic hand grips
- 3" Casters
- Caster bumpers
- 1 Year Warranty on all parts and components



**DRIVE
Electric Patient Lift
with 6 Point Cradle**

**ITEM # MFG #
1333 13240**

- Fast, easy charge from AC outlet
- Battery does not need to be removed
- Lift will not operate while plugged in
- Heavy gauge construction
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely
- Audible warning when battery power falls below 50%
- The "CHARGE" light will automatically shut off when battery is fully charged
- Foldable mast and base for easy storage
- Ideal for Homecare use
- For use with 4 point and 2 point slings
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0635**

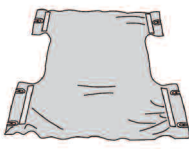
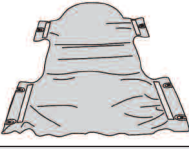
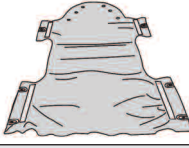
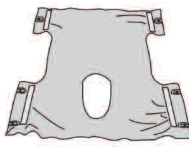
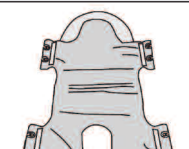
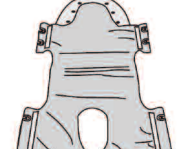


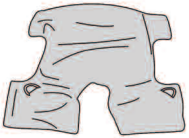

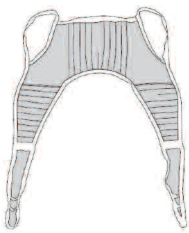
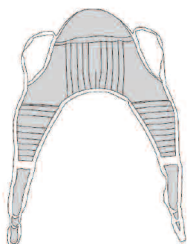
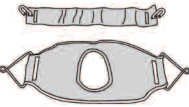
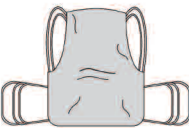
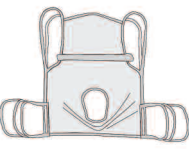
**DRIVE
Bariatric Electric Lift
with 6-Point Cradle**

**ITEM # MFG #
1339 13244**


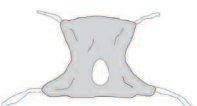
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely
- Base legs adjust easily and lock securely into open position with padded shifter handle
- Extra wide coated swivel bar with 360° rotation with 4 point hook up
- High lift range allows transfer to high surfaces
- Warranty: Lifetime on frame, 1 year on components and electrical parts
- If purchasing a 1339A or 1339B Bariatric Sling, Bariatric Chains must be purchased separately (item 1339C)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0635**

Patient Lifter Slings by Drive

DRIVE PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS											
IMAGE	ITEM #	SLING POINTS	CHAIN OR STRAP	MATERIAL	SIZE	DIMENSION	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CRADLE POINTS	COMPARE TO		
									INVACARE®	JOERNS®	GRAHAM-FIELD®
One Piece Sling											
	1331A	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	-	112-C	GF112-C-LC, GF114-C-LC
	1331E	2	Chain	Polyester/Mesh	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	9046	112-P	-
	13236P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	114-P-LS	-
	1339A	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 39"	600 lbs	2 or 6	-	-	-
One Piece Sling with Head Support											
	13228D	2	Straps	Dacron/Mesh	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	110-D-LS	-
	13239D	2	Chain	Dacron/Mesh	-	57" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	118-D-LC	-
One Piece Sling with Head Support and Insert Pocket											
	13227D	2	Straps	Dacron/Mesh	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	110-D-LS-510	-
	13227P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	110-P-LS-510	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening											
	1331C	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	-	113-C	GF113-C-LC, GF115-C-LC
	1331D	2	Chain	Nylon	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	9043	113-N	GF113-N-LC, GF115-N-LC
	1331K	2	Chain	Polyester/Mesh	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	9047	113-P	-
	13237P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	115-P-LS	-
	13238D	2	Straps	Dacron/Mesh	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	115-D-LS	-
	1339B	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 39"	600 lbs	2 or 6	9043XW	-	-
	13230P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	111-P-LS-510	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening and Head Support											
	13233D	2	Straps	Dacron/Mesh	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	111-D-LS-510	-
	13251D	2	Chain	Dacron/Mesh	-	57" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	117-D-LC	-
	13250P	2	Chain	Polyester	-	57" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	117-P-LC	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening, Head Support and Insert Pocket											
	13231P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	111-P	-




DRIVE PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS (CONTINUED)											
IMAGE	ITEM #	SLING POINTS	CHAIN OR STRAP	MATERIAL	SIZE	DIMENSION	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CRADLE POINTS	COMPARE TO		
									INVACARE®	JOERNS®	GRAHAM-FIELD®
Split Leg Sling											
	13252PS	2	Straps	Polyester	-	-	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	127-P-LS-510	-
One Piece Split Leg Sling with Head Support											
	13253P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	127-P-LS	-
One Piece Padded U-Sling											
	1332A	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	29" x 59"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70003	32206100
	1332B	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	33" x 65"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70002	3105300, 3206300
	1332C	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	38" x 69"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70001	3105200, 3206200
	1332D	4	Not Required	Polyester	XLg	45" x 78"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70000	-
One Piece Padded U-Sling with Head Support											
	1331L	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	29" x 59"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70013	3106100
	1331M	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	33" x 65"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70012	3106200
	1331N	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	38" x 69"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70011	3106300
	1331P	4	Not Required	Polyester	XLg	45" x 78"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70010	-
Two Piece Sling with Commode Opening											
	1332E	2	Chain	Dacron/Mesh	-	35" x 14"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	9-D-LC	-
	1332F	2	Chain	Polyester	-	35" x 14"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	9-P-LC	-
One Piece Sling with Positioning Strap											
	13261S	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	32" x 26"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70053	-
	13261M	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	33" x 32"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70052	-
	13261L	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	42" x 36"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70051	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening and Positioning Strap											
	13254S	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	32" x 26"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70058	-
	13254M	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	38" x 32"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70057	-
	13254L	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	44" x 35"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70056	-






DRIVE PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS (CONTINUED)




IMAGE	ITEM #	SLING POINTS	CHAIN OR STRAP	MATERIAL	SIZE	DIMENSION	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CRADLE POINTS	COMPARE TO		
									INVACARE®	JOERNS®	GRAHAM-FIELD®
One Piece Full Body Sling											
	1331Q	4	Not Required	Polyester/Mesh	Med	53" x 42"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R110	-	DSL110
	1331R	4	Not Required	Polyester/Mesh	Lg	58" x 45"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R111	-	DSL111
	1331V	4	Not Required	Polyester	Md	53" x 42"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R112	-	DSL112
	1331W	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	58" x 45"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R113	-	DSL113
	1331X	4	Not Required	Polyester	XLg	60" x 44"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R117	-	DSL117, DSL141
One Piece Full Body Sling with Commode Opening											
	1331S	4	Not Required	Polyester/Mesh	Md	53" x 42"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R114	-	DSL114
	1331T	4	Not Required	Polyester/Mesh	Lg	58" x 45"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R115	-	DSL115, DSL140
	1331U	4	Not Required	Polyester/Mesh	XLg	60" x 44"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R116	-	DSL116

Hoyer® Patient Lifter Slings by Joerns®

JOERNS® HOYER® PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS

IMAGE	ITEM #	MATERIAL	CHAINS	STRAPS	HEAD SUPPORT	COMMODE	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CAPATABLE WITH				
								SMCHLA	SMCHLA2	SMCHLA2T	HML400	HPL402
Model # 112												
	112-P	Solid Polyester	Yes	NA	No	No	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X
Model # 113 with Commode Opening												
	113D	Mesh Polyester	Yes	NA	No	Yes	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X
Model # 117 with Head Support and Commode Opening												
	1331F	Solid Polyester	No	NA	Yes	Yes	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X

JOERNS® HOYER® PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS														
IMAGE	ITEM #	MATERIAL	SIZE	CHAINS	STRAPS	HEAD SUPPORT	COMMODO	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CAPATABLE WITH					
									SMCHLA	SMCHLA2	SMCHLA2T	HML400	HPL402	JOURNEY
Model # 118 with Head Support														
	1331G	Mesh Polyester	-	No	No	Yes	No	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X	
Universal Padded Sling														
	70000	Polyester	XLg	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70001	Polyester	Lg	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70002	Polyester	Med	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70003	Polyester	Sm	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
Universal Padded Sling with Head Support														
	70010	Polyester	XLg	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70011	Polyester	Lg	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70012	Polyester	Med	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70013	Polyester	Sm	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
One Piece Sling with Strap and Commode Opening														
	70056	Polyester	Lg	NA	NA	No	Yes	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70057	Polyester	Med	NA	NA	No	Yes	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70058	Polyester	Sm	NA	NA	No	Yes	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
Bath Sling with Head Support														
	50025	Mesh Nylon	Lg	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	50026	Mesh Nylon	Med	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	50027	Mesh Nylon	Sm	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	

JOERNS® HOYER® PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS														
IMAGE	ITEM #	MATERIAL	SIZE	CHAINS/ STRAPS	HEAD SUPPORT	COMMODE	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CAPATABLE WITH						
								SMCHLA	SMCHLA	SMCHLA2	SMCHLA2T	HML400	HPL402	ADVANCE
Access Sling														
	NA1608	Polyester	XLg	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1606	Polyester	Lg	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1603	Polyester	Med	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1601	Polyester	Sml	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1600	Polyester	XSm	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
Full Back Padded Sling														
	NA1071	Polyester	XLg	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1070	Polyester	Lg	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1069	Polyester	Med	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1068	Polyester	Sm	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1067	Polyester	XSm	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
Quick Fit Deluxe Poly Sling														
	NA1058	Polyester	XLg	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1056	Polyester	Lg	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1053	Polyester	Med	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1050	Polyester	Sm	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1048	Polyester	XSm	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X

Patient Lift Accessories



DRIVE
2 Point Cradle

ITEM #	UNITS
13240SB	1/bx

- For use with old style 1331 Patient Lift



DRIVE
4/6 Point Cradle

ITEM #	UNITS
13065	1/bx

- For use with 4 or 6 Point Slings
- Comes Standard on 1332



DRIVE
Patient Lift Cradle

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
13053	4/6 Point Cradle

- For use with 4 and 6 point slings on 1331, 1333 and 1339 lifters



Replacement Chains for Patient Lifter and Slings

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WT. CAPACITY
1331H	Standard Chains	400 lbs
1339C	Bariatric Chains	600 lbs

- 1 chain per box
- Chain only - sling not included



JOERNS
Sway Bar for Hydraulic Lifter

ITEM #
SB

- For hydraulic lifter (two point cradle)



DRIVE
Replacement Pump

ITEM #
1332RP

- For use with 1332 lift and most Invacare models



DRIVE
Replacement Pump

ITEM #
1331RP

- For use with 1331 lift and most Sunrise models

Standing Aids



JOERNS
Hoyer® Journey Patient Stand Aid

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1345	Stand Aid

POLYESTER STAND-ASSIST SLINGS

ITEM #	SIZE	WT. CAPACITY
NA13498N	Large	440 lbs
NA13500N	Medium	440 lbs
NA13499N	Small	440 lbs

- Ultra compact, portable folding stand aid with best in class functionality
- Unique folding design stands unaided for easy storage, It is the only standaid on the market that folds
- Adjustable cow-horn mechanism supports a range of resident heights and sizes and is also ideal for transfers from low chairs
- Sculpted knee pad easily adjusts for ultimate patient comfort
- Newly designed bump guard provides additional protection against base plates and paint finishes in your facility

STAND-ASSIST SLINGS

- A standing sling that is suitable for those residents who have a greater degree of weight bearing ability
- It allows excellent access for toileting and is easy to fit, providing quick and effective transfers
- Adjustable waist strap
- Non-slip back pad ensures the sling does not ride up during the transfer



CHATTANOOGA Alliance Stand Aid

ITEM # CHAT1914

- The Alliance Stand Aid is a transport assist unit which keeps residents active and engaged in the lifting process
- Requires minimal caregiver assistance
- Users simply grasp the middle bar and pull themselves up
- A padded split seat swings out for loading or unloading then swings back to form a comfortable, secure seat for transport
- It is an excellent alternative to a wheelchair
- 400 lbs (181 kg) safe working load
- Dual knee pads for secure transports
- Easily fits through narrow doorways
- Affordable alternative to electric stand aids
- Note: Alliance Stand Aid is designed for residents who have the strength and stability to lift and support themselves

More Stand-Up Assists

SEE PAGES 43 - 46



CHATTANOOGA Alliance Stand-Assist Patient Lift

LIFTS WITH STAND-ASSIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1906	Patient Lift
CHAT1907	Patient Lift Heavy-Duty (not shown)

STAND-ASSIST SLINGS

ITEM #	SIZE
CHAT19400	Small, 26" - 43"
CHAT19515	Standard, 30" - 50" Torso
CHAT19516	Large, 38" - 62" Torso
CHAT19142	X-Large, 50" - 79"

BUTTOCK SUPPORT STRAP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT19517	Buttock Support Strap
CHAT19594	Bariatric

- Ergonomically designed to make the patient transfer as simple as possible
- Six point multi-tilt spreader bar for additional stability and comfort
- Only lift manufactured with lift/lower emergency backup system
- Interchangeable battery systems feature audible low battery warning
- Foot pedal base opening for wheelchair /commode access
- Low 4.5" (11 cm) base height provides maximum stability and ensures fit under lower-clearance beds
- 400 lbs (181 kg) safe working load
- Stand-Assist Heavy Duty Patient Lift (REF: 1907)
- Buttock support strap is available for initial lift assistance
- Deluxe padded sling features soft support panels under the arm and lumbar area for added comfort and the cross over strap and non-slip inner pad ensure the sling stays in place and does not ride up during lifting



ST7500R
(see pg. 78 for more info.)

Non-Bariatric Raised Toilet Seats



Vinyl Toilet Seat Cushion

ITEM #	HEIGHT
1250A	2" High
1250B	4" High

- Fits most standard-size toilets and commode seats
- Constructed of foam padding upholstered in white vinyl for maximum comfort and to help minimize pressure points



DRIVE Raised Plastic 6" Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1152	Non-Retail Pack	12038-3
12040	Retail Package	12040-3

- Designed to fit most standard and elongated toilets
- Composite material is sturdy and safe
- Heavy-duty, washable plastic
- Overall width is 15"
- Color: White
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



CAREX E-Z Lock™ Raised Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB303	With Adjustable Arms
RB305	Without Arms
RB311	With Non-Adjustable Arms

- Locking mechanism secures the raised seat to the toilet bowl
- Includes padded armrests
- Width RB303: 18" to 20"
RB311: 17.25"



CAREX Deluxe Raised Toilet Seat

ITEM #
RB313

- Easy assembly for secure lock
- More comfort with wider opening, curved design, smooth high quality finish, and is attractive in any bathroom
- Easy to clean, recyclable
- Secure locking system - tool free installation with tightening aid for limited mobility users
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs



DRIVE Locking Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1152A	Without Arms	RTL12026

- Heavy duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
- Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty "worm screw" and locking plate to ensure a safe, secure fit
- Fits most toilets
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE Premium Plastic Elevated, Elongated Toilet Seat with Lock

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1152G	Without Arms	12014
1152C	With Arms	12013

- Wide opening in front and back
- Lightweight and portable
- Standard locking mechanism ensures safety
- Fits most elongated toilets
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



CAREX Raised Toilet Seat

ITEM #
RB310

- Contour seat provides a wider seating area that fits most standard and elongated toilets
- Adds 5.5" to the height of the toilet
- Skid resistant rubber pads



CAREX 3.5" Toilet Seat Elevator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RB307	Standard	17.38" x 13.75"
RB306	Elongated	14" x 19.25"

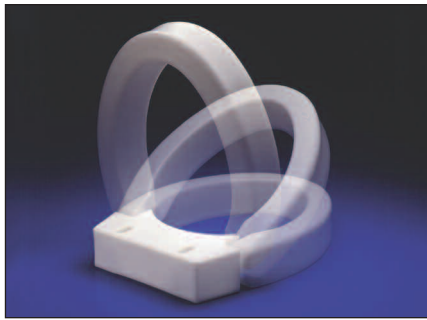
- Toilet seat sits on top of raised toilet seat elevator
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



MOEN Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Integrated Support Handles

ITEM #
DN8070

- Innovative bracket design for maximum stability
- Attaches to most round and elongated bowls
- Integrated support handles
- Raises seat level by 5"
- Supports up to 300 lbs
- Spacious seat provides added comfort



MADDAK

4" Hinged Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1153B	Elongated
1153C	Standard

- Unique hinged design allows it to be raised and lowered like a regular toilet seat
- Uses existing toilet seat and lid
- Offers all the comfort and convenience of an elevated toilet seats, but with a hinged benefit
- This model features a seat riser made of two parts that are hinged together, allowing the ring to be lifted in the same manner as a regular toilet seat
- The seat is installed using the existing toilet seat and lid and doesn't change the appearance of the toilet
- It elevates the seating position by 4" for easy sitting and rising
- The hinged feature makes cleaning as easy as 1-2-3
- Hardware kit included
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



DRIVE

Savannah®-Style Raised Toilet Seat with Lid

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1155A	2"	12063
1155B	4"	12065
1155C	6"	12067

- Two hygiene cutouts provide maximum convenience
- Designed for use with existing toilet seat
- Easily attaches to toilet bowl and locks in place with two rear locks
- No tools required for installation
- Easy to clean
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Open, Padded Raised Toilet Seat with Four Locking Brackets

ITEM #	MFG #
1153E	12030

- Padded seat provides extra comfort
- Open seat promotes patient independence
- Four adjustable locking clamps provides versatility
- Adjusts to any angle and opening can be positioned in any direction
- Adjustable seat height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Premium Seat Riser With Removable Arms

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1156C	Standard Toilets	12402
1156B	Elongated Toilets	12403

- Height: 3.5"
- Allows individual to use existing toilet seat and lid
- Riser has (molded in) arms
- All composite construction provides durability and a contemporary look
- Easily attaches to toilet
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



MADDAK

Extra Wide Tall-Ette® Elevated Toilet Seat with Legs

ITEM #	CAPACITY
1148A	300 lbs

- Features contoured, soft foam arm rests designed to assist the user in sitting down or rising from the seat
- Ideal for people who need extra assistance because of significant lower extremity weakness or poor balance
- Legs are height-adjustable
- Adds 4" (10 cm) to the bowl height and eliminates the need for a commode or added toilet seat frame
- Width is 22.5" (57 cm)
- Features an aluminum frame

ABLEWARE®

Solutions for Daily Living Needs



Rotating Shower Stool

- Swivels 360° in both directions
- Conveniently sized to fit into small spaces
- Height adjustable legs; 16 to 21", with non-slip feet
- Easy to assemble; no tools required
- Supports up to 300 lbs.

1185B



Adjustable Shower Seats

- Feature height adjustable legs, from 16-21"; non-slip feet and a built-in shower spray holder
- Support up to 300 lbs.
- Durable and rust proof
- Easy to assemble; no tools required

1193A With Arms, No Back
1193B With Arms and Back



Hinged Elevated Toilet Seats

- Hinged design can be lifted and lowered like a regular toilet seat
- Uses existing seat and lid so as to not affect the décor of the room
- 4" elevation
- Easy to clean

1153C Standard
1153B Elongated

ABLEWARE® by Maddak



MADDAK

Elevated Toilet Seat with Arms

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH
1147	Standard	19"
1147A	Elongated	19"

- 4" raised seat designed for use with a regular toilet seat and lid
- Molded-in arms assist in getting off and on the seat
- Arm height is 4.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Hardware included
- Packaged in brown box
- Retail packaging available



Removable Arm View



DRIVE

2-in-1 Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Tool-Free Removable Arms

ITEM # MFG #
1152F RTL12027RA

- Arms can be removed or added as needed
- Heavy-duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
- Foam padding extends entire length of armrest for added comfort
- Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty "worm screw" and locking plate to ensure a safe, secure fit
- Fits most toilets
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HPCPS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Knock-Down 2-in-1 Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Removable Arms

ITEM # MFG #
1152E 12008KDR

- Arms can be removed or added as needed
- Padded arms can be easily removed without tools
- Clamping mechanism ensures secure locking onto toilet
- Prevents shifting of seat while transferring
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Bariatric Raised Toilet Seats



MADDAK

Bariatric Hinged Secure-Bolt™ Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WT. CAPACITY
1142A	Standard	600 lbs
1142B	Elongated	600 lbs

- Hinged design can be lifted and lowered like a regular toilet seat!
- Bolts onto the toilet for a safer, and more permanent, attachment
- Uses a regular seat and lid so as to not drastically alter the décor of the bathroom
- Durable plastic with high quality finish
- Won't chip or rust and will last for years
- Raises the height of the toilet 3" (7.62 cm)
- Open front for easy hygiene access or can be converted to a closed front with a separate filler piece (included)



MADDAK

Bariatric Secure-Bolt™ Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
F725790002	600 lbs

- Makes using the toilet easier!
- Bolts onto the toilet for a safer, and more permanent, attachment
- Uses a regular seat and lid so as to not drastically alter the décor of the bathroom
- Durable plastic with high quality finish
- Won't chip or rust and will last for years
- Raises the height of the toilet 3" (7.62 cm)
- Open front for easy hygiene access or can be converted to a closed front with a separate filler piece (included)
- For standard toilets only



MADDAK

Extra Wide Tall-Ette® Elevated Toilet Seat with Legs

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1148B	600 lbs

- Features contoured, soft foam arm rests designed to assist the user in sitting down or rising from the seat
- Ideal for people who need extra assistance because of significant lower extremity weakness or poor balance
- Legs are height-adjustable
- Adds 4" (10 cm) to the bowl height and eliminates the need for a commode or added toilet seat frame
- Width is 22.5" (57 cm)
- Features a steel frame

Toilet Guard Rails



DRIVE

Toilet Guard Rail

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1130	300 lbs	12001-4

- Lightweight, anodized aluminum frame offers safe assistance
- Waterfall armrests provide added comfort
- Nylon-coated, steel bracket attaches unit to toilet
- Legs adjust to accommodate toilet styles
- Width between arms: 18"-25"
- Adjustable height: 28" to 32"
- Lifetime warranty on frame



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Toilet/Commode Safety Rail

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1045	300 lbs

- Attractive powder coated steel
- Foam-padded handles
- Slip-resistant feet
- Magazine holder
- Width between handles: 24"
- Overall width: 26.5"



DRIVE

Toilet Safety Rail

ITEM #	MFG #
RTL12087	RTL12087

- Allows individuals to safely sit or stand
- Easy assembly and installation
- Comes with soft, padded handles for comfort
- Handles are width adjustable from 16" to 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



GUARDIAN Toilet Safety Frame

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SM30300	250 lbs

- Cantilevered arm design maximizes transfer flexibility and user comfort
- Accommodates standard or elevated toilets
- Height adjustable: 26" - 31"
- Width between arms: 18" - 24"

Non-Bariatric Bath Benches & Shower Chairs



DRIVE Round Bath Stool

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1186	White	RTL12004KD
1186A	Blue	12004KDRB-1

- Knock Down
- Ideal for narrow tubs
- Equipped with slip-resistant rubber tips to grip the tub floor
- Flared aluminum legs provide a stable base
- Adjustable height: 15" - 20" in 1" increments
- Width: 13.5"
- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing to ensure lightweight stability
- Impact resistant, composite seat is crack-proof and tarnish resistant
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0245**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. Rotating Shower Stool

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1185B	400 lbs

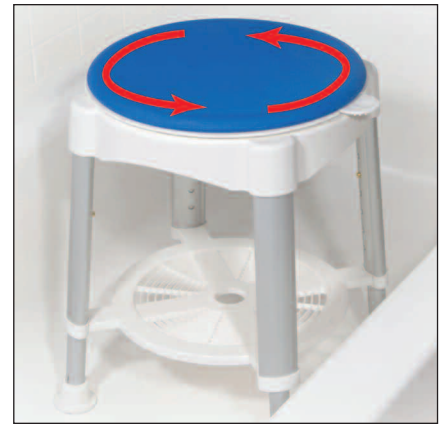
- The ultimate shower stool
- Get in and out of the tub with ease
- Rotates 360 degrees for full freedom of movement inside your tub or shower
- Wash and rinse your entire body without standing
- Compact size is perfect for smaller spaces



MADDAK Shower Stool

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1185A	300 lbs

- Allows for easy transfer into and out of the shower and provides a safe, comfortable seat for people who have difficulty standing for any length of time
- Conveniently sized to fit into small spaces
- Height adjustable legs: 16" to 21"
- Non-slip feet hold it securely in place
- Easy to assemble; no tools required
- Seat diameter: 15.5"



DRIVE Bath Stool with Padded Rotating Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
RTL12061	300 lbs	RTL12061

- The rotating padded seat reduces twisting and reaching while in the shower
- The rotating top of the seat can be removed for easy cleaning
- Comes with removable tray for storing personal items
- Ideal for individuals who have balance or mobility issues
- Seat Height can be adjusted from 16.14" to 22.8"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE Deluxe Aluminum Adjustable Height Bath Benches

NON-RETAIL (TOOL FREE ASSEMBLY)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1188A	w/ Back	12202KD-4
1188C	w/o Back	12203KD-4

RETAIL BOXED (TOOL FREE ASSEMBLY)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1188B	w/ Back	RTL12105KDR
1188D	w/o Back	RTL12203KDR

- Blow molded bench provides comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in seat and back reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Seat height: 14" - 20"
- Angled legs with suction style tips provide additional stability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Color: grey
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



CAREX

Adjustable Bath & Shower Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB652	With Back
RB653	Without Back

- This seat can be used in a bathtub or shower stall
- Also available with a back for added comfort
- The seat and back are constructed of durable plastic with easy-to-grip handles and molded-in areas for hand-held shower spray storage
- The aluminum legs are flared to help prevent tipping
- Slip-resistant rubber tips grip shower floor
- Adjustable height: 15.5" to 22.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



Bath Benches with Removable Padded Arms

BATH BENCHES BY DRIVE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1187A	w/o Back	12440-2
1187C	w/ Back	12445-2

BATH BENCHES BY PMI

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1187B	Knock-Down with Back

- Removable padded armrests provide comfort and added security
- Blow molded bench and back provide comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in bench reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Tool free assembly
- Legs are height adjustable to accommodate large and small individuals (16" - 20")
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Seat width: 16"
- Adjustable seat depths: 14", 15", 16.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



DN7080

DN7090



DN7095

DN7085

MOEN

Tool-Free Shower Chair & Accessories

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN7060	Shower Chair

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN7095	Add-On Handles, Pair
DN7080	Hand Held Shower Attachment
DN7090	Small Basket Organizer
DN7085	Large Basket Organizer

- Easy Tool-Free assembly
- Collapse-resistant leg design
- Sleek style and large comfortable seat size of 22"W x 19.25"D
- Seat designed to accept add-on accessories
- Non-slip seat surface with built-in drainage system
- Adjustable height from 15" to 21"
- Tested to withstand up to 300 lbs
- Fits most tubs and showers-18" width

DN7095 ADD-ON HANDLES

- Secure with bolts
- Added texture for improved gripping
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

DN7080 HAND HELD SHOWER ATTACHMENT

- Fits most handheld showers
- Keeps handheld shower within reach to avoid standing or bending
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

DN7090 SMALL BASKET ORGANIZER

- Ideal for shampoos, lotions or liquid soaps
- Designed for superior water drainage
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

DN7085 LARGE BASKET ORGANIZER

- Ideal for shampoos, lotions or liquid soaps
- Designed for superior water drainage
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065



DRIVE

Folding Bath Bench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1200	without Back	12486
1200A	with Back	12487

- Blow molded bench, folds to 4" flat for easy storage, thumb holes allow for added wrist support
- Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Angled legs provide additional stability
- Height adjusts: 16" to 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Non-retail packaging



Bathtub Seat with Back

ITEM #
1203

- Allows you to comfortably sit in your bathtub for extended periods
- Horseshoe design seat for hygienic purposes



DRIVE

Portable Shower Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1201	250 lbs	12023

- One-piece shower bench adds convenience, comfort and safety to the bathroom
- It is portable for easy storage and travel
- Handle provides additional safety and stability for the user
- Rubber stops help protect tub from scratches
- Drain holes prevent pooling
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0245**



CAREX

Portable Shower Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
B217	300 lbs

- One-piece bench
- Portable for easy storage and travel
- Fits bathtubs from 19" to 28" wide
- Rubber stops help protect the tub from scratches



MOEN

Tool-Free Shower Chair with Handles

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7064	300 lbs

- Easy tool-free assembly - snap in legs and back
- Large seat for added comfort - 20" W x 18" D
- Fits most tubs and showers - 17" leg width
- Ergonomic back design for added comfort
- Adjustable height: 15" - 21"
- Built in handles for added safety and hand-held shower holders for convenience



CAREX

Universal Composite K-D Bath & Shower Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB670	Without Back
RB671	With Back

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB656L1	Additional Rubber Tips

- Can easily be assembled with no tools required
- Can be unassembled quickly for traveling or communal bathroom situations
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Adjustable height: 18.5" to 23.5"
- No metal parts that will corrode or rust in the high moisture environment of a bathroom
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs



CAREX

Composite Bath Shower Seats

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
B655	Without Back
B656	With Back

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB656L1	Additional Rubber Tips

- Contemporary design
- Equipped with the easy to use Exact Level™ leveling system
- Large grip handles and molded storage areas for hand-held shower spray
- Seat dimensions are: 25.25"W x 20"D x 22.25"H
- Height adjusts: 17.5" to 22.25"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



MOEN

Folding Mesh Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7026	250 lbs

- Weighs only 4 lbs
- Stores easily - folds to 2 in. width
- Ideal for travel
- Quick dry mesh material cleans easily to resist mold and mildew
- Non-slip rubber feet provide added stability and protect tub and shower
- Handles designed for added stability when sitting and standing
- Fits inside most standard tubs and showers
- Includes handheld shower holder



MOEN

Stackable Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7038	300 lbs

- No assembly required - one piece design
- Large seat for added comfort - 20" W x 18" D
- Built in handles for added support
- Fits most tubs and showers - 17" leg width
- Non-slip surface with built in drainage
- Built in holder for handheld shower (both sides)

Three Great Brands **One Great Company**

Carex®

RB70068

RA822

RB70010

RB671

BBF5085

BBF1998

Apex®

Bed Buddy®

Carex®
caring for you

1-800-242-2674 www.carex.com



CAREX
EZ Bath and Shower Seat with Handles

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
RB660	300 lbs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Features secure handles and a backrest, which assists users in getting up, sitting down and maintaining a rest position while bathing • Can be used in a bathtub or shower stall • Weight capacity: 300 lbs • Back folds down and legs are removable for easy moving and storage • Easy assembly no tools required 	



MADDAK
Adjustable Shower Seat with Arms and Back

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1193B	300 lbs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Features height adjustable legs, from 16" - 21" suction feet and a built-in shower spray holder • Durable and rust proof • Easy to assemble, no tools required 	



DRIVE
Premium Series Bath Bench with Back and Arms

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1199	350 lbs	RTL12505
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy tool free height adjustment. • Enhanced comfort seat fits all shapes and sizes • Tool free removable back, legs and arms • Lightweight design has large stable legs with soft non-slip feet 		



MOEN
Premium Shower Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7100	400 lbs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brand new premium shower chair offers enhanced stability, comfort and style • Innovative leg design for superior stability • Easy grip support handles • Reinforced mesh seat is comfortable and easy to clean • Ergonomic back design for optimal comfort • Anti-slip rubber feet • Accessories included (shower holder and basket organizer) • Seat size: 19" W x 17.7" D • Adjustable height (floor to seat level) 15" to 21" • Fits most tubs and showers 19.75" width 	



Corner Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1189	300 lbs

- Conveniently fits into the corner of a shower stall and provides a safe, comfortable seat for people who have difficulty standing for long periods of time
- A built-in compartment in the front can be used to hold soap and a wash cloth
- Easy to maintain and keep clean
- Durable and rust proof
- Weighs approximately 15 lbs



CONAIR Teak Adjustable Height Triangular Bath Stool

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1189T	300 lbs

- Knocked Down Assembly Required
- Attractive high-quality teak is renowned for its durability and weathering properties
- Ideal for use in Stall Shower
- Teak will naturally take on a handsome silver grey after several months of exposure to water
- Compact triangle shape fits into shower or bath
- Lightweight, durable, adjustable legs
- Large rubber tips reduce slipping
- Height Adjustable from 13" - 19"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



CONAIR Spa Teak Bath Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1202	250 lbs

- Durable, rectangular, teakwood seat to provide stability and comfort in bath or shower—withstands wet conditions
- Raised handles for gripping or for hanging small towels or face cloths
- Rubber skid-proof feet providing up to 5" of adjustable height
- Limited five year warranty
- Bench can be adjusted from 13" to 18" H
- Measures 16" D x 19.75" W



MJM Multi-Purpose Shower and Transfer Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
7049	350 lbs

- Multi-purpose chair is ideal for a shower chair, transferring, MRI and aquatic therapy
- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat and back enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing folding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Safety belt increases safety for resident
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design
- User friendly push handles
- Rust proof (all plastic) casters/wheels: two 5" lock casters & two 24" rear wheels
- Internal width: 18", external width: 29"
- Seat height: 21", seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40", total length: 33"

Combination Shower Chairs & Commodes



SEE PAGES 168 - 173

Bariatric Bath & Shower Chairs



DRIVE Deluxe Bariatric Bath Bench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1154A	With Back	12021-4
1154	Without Back	12022-4

- Assembled with tool free removable back
- Extra strength aluminum will accommodate individuals up to 500 lbs
- Cross brace attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Blow-molded bench and back provide comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping
- Adjustable height legs
- Aluminum Frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Height: 16.5" - 20.5"
- 20" width seat
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Non-retail packaging
- 1154A: HCPCS Suggested Code: E0240
- 1154: HCPCS Suggested Code: E0245



DRIVE
Deluxe Extra Heavy Duty Bath Bench with Dual Frame Brace

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1154C	With Back	12029-2

- Fully Assembled
- Manufactured with 1" Aluminum tubing
- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Large 16" seat depth
- Seat height: 17" to 19"
- Durable, blow molded plastic bench
- Drainage holes reduce slipping
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0240**



HEALTHCRAFT
SerenaSeat™ Fold Down Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1204	500 lbs

- In the fold-away position, the SerenaSeat™ has an incredibly slim 3"/7.6 cm profile
- A brushed aluminum frame accents the natural beauty of the Brazilian walnut panels
- The removable back rest conceals the screws of the 15.5"/39 cm mounting brackets, providing maximum wall contact to deliver an astounding 500 lbs/205 kg weight capacity
- A machined precision tension hinge prevents the seat from inadvertently falling down from the fold-away position - no need to lock in place
- Beautiful Brazilian walnut is naturally resistant to moisture, mildew and decay. Known for it's considerable strength, it is up to 3 times stronger than teak
- Integrated support rail with a 600 lbs / 227 kg weight capacity

Shower Chair Accessories



Shower Spray Clip

ITEM #
1188W

- Allows shower spray to be mounted on shower bench while not being used
- Easy to install on all 1" diameter legs



Universal Bather Pouch

ITEM #	SIZE
1188V	10" x 13" x 1"

- Easily attaches under bath bench, transfer bench or attachment to the wall
- Large storage pockets allow for added convenience
- Vinyl mesh design allows water to drain
- Warranty: 90 days



Basket For Bath Bench

ITEM #	SIZE
1188BSK	9" W x 4" D x 2" H

- Provides added convenience to store soap, shampoo and other accessories while bathing or showering
- Easy to install
- Limited 1 Year Warranty



EAGLE HEALTH
Snap-N-Save™ Heavy Duty Shower Chair with Back & Arms

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
62621	500 lbs

- Easy Snap-N-Save assembly
- Made of high strength rust-proof polished aluminum
- Blow-molded plastic seat and back with textured finish
- Seat Size: 20.25" x 18.5", Height: 17" - 21"
- Base Width: 26.25" - 27.25"
- Depth: 19.75" - 21.5"
- Seat to Top of Back: 15.25"
- Armrest Height from Floor: 22" - 26"
- Seat to Top of Arm: 4.5"
- Width Between Armrests: 23.75"



Shower/Toilet Safety Belt

ITEM #	LENGTH
SC909110	78"

- Attaches to all shower/bath seat and commode safety frames
- Makes showering or bathing residents safer and easier



MOEN

Shower Chair Accessories for Moen Chairs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN7095	Add-On Handles, Pair
DN7080	Hand Held Shower Attachment
DN7090	Small Basket Organizer
DN7085	Large Basket Organizer

- DN7095 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065
- DN7080 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065
- DN7090 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065
- DN7085 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

Non-Bariatric Transfer Benches



CAREX

Deluxe Vinyl Bathtub Transfer Bench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
B154	Bench with Full Seat

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB157	Suction Tips Only
RB161	Set 2 Extension Legs

- Economical bench for trustworthy service
- Includes a space for shower curtain placement
- Seat height adjustable from 18" to 21" in 1" increments
- Seat and back both feature a textured, slip-resistant surface
- Oversized tips provide a more secure, slip-resistant footing
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

Tub Bath Chairs



SEE PAGE 144



PROBASICS by PMI

3-Piece Padded Knock-Down Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1178A	300 lbs

- Knock-Down with tool free removable arm and back
- Comfortable cushioned seat and backrest
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
- Height adjusts in 1" increments (18"-23")
- Back reverses without tools
- 3 position back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in 1/2" increments
- Extra large suction cups provide added safety
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Non-retail packaging



DRIVE

Plastic Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1178C	400 lbs

- New "A" frame construction provides additional stability
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest
- Height adjusts in .5" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs
- All transfer benches are reversible to accommodate any bathroom
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety
- Tool-Free Assembly requires connecting Back, Legs and Arm
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Must pull "Tab" on suction cup to release from the tub
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0247**



Folds flat for easy and convenient storage

Comes with a removable soap dish

DRIVE

Folding Universal Sliding Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1173A	300 lbs	RTL12075

- Transfer bench slides left and right along frame for easy entry into and out of tub
- Folds flat for transport and storage
- Comes standard with removable soap dish
- Comes with safety net to catch dropped personal items and prevent bending
- Comes with seat belt for added safety
- Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D
- Adjustable seat height: 16" - 22"
- Product weight: 15 lbs
- Limited lifetime warranty



MOEN

Premium Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7105	400 lbs

- Innovative leg design for superior stability
- Easy grip support handle
- Spacious seat with rounded end for easy transfer
- Ergonomic back design
- Anti-slip rubber feet
- Seat size: 25" W x 18" D
- Adjustable height: 16.5" to 21"
- Accessories included (shower holder and basket organizer)



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Sliding Tub-mounted Transfer Bench with Solid Swivel Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
37762	350 lbs

- Blow-molded plastic seat and back
- Seat platform slides smoothly over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Seat and back platform swivels 360° locking at 90° intervals to allow for easier entry and exit to and from the bench
- Rust-proof construction
- Entry side of bench mounts to most tub walls for space savings in smaller bathrooms
- Strong suction tipped legs prevent movement on wet surfaces



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Sliding Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
61211	400 lbs

- Blow-molded solid plastic seat and back with textured finish
- Seat platform slides smoothly over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Rust-proof, all aluminum construction
- Adjustable in height to fit both user needs and bathtub wall clearance
- Strong suction tipped legs prevent movement on wet surfaces
- Height adjusts from 18.75" - 23"



MOEN

Adjustable Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7065	300 lbs

- Glacier finish for a bright, pure white look
- Sturdy, no-wobble design
- Non-slip seat surface with built in drainage system
- Split-seat design allows shower curtain to tuck in and keeps water from leaking
- Adjustable height from 17" to 21"
- Limited lifetime warranty



MJM

All Purpose Swivel Tub Bather System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7058	Full Unit
BB18	Safety Belt Only

- MJM Tub Bather System comes with a 360° swivel seat that locks in 4 positions
- Fits securely on any standard size bathtub fully assembled
- No tools needed
- User-friendly fold down back section
- Adjustable legs sit inside tub for stability
- Horizontal support bars sit on tub wall and tub inner section wall
- Healthcare grade
- Adjustable legs
- Safety belt increases safety for your resident
- PVC Chairs won't rust, fade or stain
- Seat depth: 18"
- Internal seat width: 18"
- Internal width between arms: 21.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Sliding Transfer Bench with Solid Swivel Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
37662	400 lbs

- Seat glides over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Molded plastic seat & back, textured finish
- Swivel seat, locking every 90°, allows easier entry to and exit from bench
- Seat width: 20.5"
- Rust-proof aluminum construction
- Adjustable height to fit user and bathtub clearance
- Strong suction tipped legs stop movement on wet surfaces
- Item has a 1 yr warranty



B158



B170

CAREX

Composite Bathtub Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
B158	350 lbs
B170	400 lbs

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB656L1	Additional Rubber Tips

- Backrest has two built-in handles to make positioning easier
- Converts easily for either left or right handed bathtub entry
- Adjustable seat height: 18.5" to 23.5"

Bariatric Transfer Benches



Bariatric 600 lbs

DRIVE

Bariatric Transfer Bench - 600 lbs Capacity

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1178D	600 lbs	12009-2

- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing
- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Durable, blow-molded, plastic bench and backrest
- Seat Dimensions: 27" W x 16" D
- 3 position back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in .5" increments
- Fully Assembled
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0248**



Bariatric 500 lbs

DRIVE

Bariatric Transfer Bench - 500 lbs Capacity

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1178B	500 lbs	12025KD-2

- Assembled with tool free removable back and arms
- 1" aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
- Height adjusts in 1" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension (16" - 21")
- Armrest is reversible to accommodate any bathroom
- 3 position back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in .5" increments
- Extra large suction cups provide added safety
- Seat Dimensions: 25.5" W x 18" D
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0248**



1198B

Bariatric 900 lbs

Bariatric 700 lbs

MJM

Bariatric Bath Transfer Benches

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1198A	700 lbs
1198B	900 lbs

- Healthcare grade
- Non-slip rubber tips
- Full support seat (high density polyethylene flat seat)
- Dual reinforcement throughout the entire frame

1198A DIMENSIONS

- Adjustable Seat Height Option
- Internal width: 36"
- External width: 38"
- Seat height: 19"
- Seat depth: 21"
- Weight capacity: 700 lbs

1198B DIMENSIONS

- Internal width: 36"
- External width: 38"
- Seat height: 19"
- Seat depth: 21"
- Weight capacity: 900 lbs

Combination Transfer Bench & Commode



SEE PAGES 173 - 175

Shower Stretcher



MJM

3 Position Shower Stretcher

ITEM #
MJM910

- Close cell water proof foam pad w/drain pan
- Overall Size: 79" L x 30" W x 33.5" H (safety rails down)
- Safety rails up: 43"
- Three position elevating headrest
- Side safety railings are secured with user-friendly lock pins (not friction)
- Drop side railings allow barrier free transferring
- Full length drain pan catches falling water
- 6 heavy duty treaded casters (4" or 5" x 1.25")
- Middle set provides easy maneuverability and helps eliminate sagging
- Durable vinyl cover is easy to clean and will not promote bacteria growth
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs.
- Foam/mesh color: royal blue

Reclining Bath Chairs



DRIVE

Dolphin Pediatric Bath Chair

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
D02000	Bath Chair	DO 2000
D02010	Adjustable Base	DO 2010

- Seat and back angle adjust independently
- Fits all standard tubs
- Includes two adjustable positioning belts and headrest for safety, comfort & support
- Back support has 10 angle positions including trendelberg
- Seat has 5 tilt positions
- Aluminum frame covered in a quick-drying sea green mesh fabric
- Folds for easy storage
- Seat is adjustable in depth
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs
- Two year limited warranty

ADJUSTABLE BASE

- Base easily attaches to the Dolphin and is height adjustable in 1" increments
- It allows for easy transfer and can be used in either the bathtub or shower



MJM

Pediatric Fully Adjustable Reclining Shower Bath Chairs

WITHOUT 9" BASE & CASTERS

ITEM #	SIZE	SEAT DEPTH	BACK HEIGHT
191SA	Sm	13"	19"
191MA	Med	14"	25"
191LA	Lrg	18"	32"

WITH 9" BASE & CASTERS

ITEM #	SIZE	SEAT DEPTH	BACK HEIGHT
191SCA	Sm	13"	19"
191MCA	Med	14"	25"
191LCA	Lrg	18"	32"

REPLACEMENT PARTS/ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
191BA	Base only for 191LCA
191CTW	Casters only for 191LCA

- Seat & back can independently articulate with ease even with individual in chair
- The mesh vinyl sling drains well and removes easily for washing
- All 3 sizes can fold flat for easy hanging storage
- Full head & trunk support
- Light rust-proof frame
- Ships via UPS
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



DRIVE

Otter Bathing System & Otter Bath Strap Kits

BATH CHAIR

ITEM #	SIZE	USER HEIGHT	WEIGHT
OT1000	Sm	36"	60 lbs
OT2000	Med	32" - 50"	120 lbs
OT3000	Lrg	46" - 68"	160 lbs

OPTIONAL STANDS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
OT8010	Tub Stand
OT8000	Head Rest & Strap
OT8020	Shower Stand

SOFT FABRIC BATH STRAP KITS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
OT1002	Strap Kit for OT1000, 1/Ea.
OT2002	Strap Kit for OT2000, 1/Ea.
OT3002	Strap Kit for OT3000, 1/Ea.

LATERAL SUPPORTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
OT8030	Height & Width Adjustable 1 pr/Ea

OTTER BATHING SYSTEM

- Plastic frame
- Fabric can be removed and machine-washed
- Seat fabric can be slipped off to bathe a child sitting on the floor of the tub, supported by the bath chair back
- Seat and back are angle adjustable and have five angle adjustments at 0, 22.2, 45, 67.5 & 90 degrees

OTTER BATH STRAP KITS

- Uni-Bars allow for one-handed seat and back angle adjustments on all Otter Bath Chairs
- The Soft Otter Bath Chair Fabric has some give for greater comfort
- It comes complete with trunk straps and leg straps and has extra padding between fabric and chair frame

Auto Bath Lifter



DRIVE

Bellavita Auto Bath Lifter

ITEM # MFG #
1183 477200252

- The Bellavita is our new ultra modern automatic bath lift
- Is easy to transport and stow away
- It is ideally suited for use in the home or away
- The lightest bathlift on the market at only 20.5 lbs
- At 2.3" the Bellavita is the lowest bath lift available
- Seat height reaches a record 18.8"
- Excellent for deeper model tubs
- The easy to use quick charge lithium-ion battery is accommodated in the Hand Control
- The backrest reclines to a market leading 50 degrees at its lowest position
- Completely tool free set up makes it easy to install and operate
- The completely water tight hand control floats, making it easy to access the control buttons while bathing
- Two piece construction makes the lift easy to assemble/disassemble for transport
- When not in use, back easily folds down for space-saving storage
- Padded seat and backrest provides added comfort
- Comes with a washable hygienic cover in white
- Hygienic cutaway and slimline profile for easy handling
- Built in safety controls
- 4 quick release suction cups with option for an additional 2 for anti-slip bath base
- Headrest available as an optional extra
- Weight Capacity: 308 lbs
- 2 Year Warranty on battery/handset
- Lifetime Warranty on frame & motor
- The battery is located in the hand control and can be easily unplugged from the lift for charging in an outlet

Cast/Bandage Covers



BELL-HORN

Aqua Armor Cast & Bandage Protector

ADULT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
1388A	Hand	11"
1388B	Short Arm	22"
1388C	Long Arm	39"
1388D	Short Leg	23"
1388E	Long Leg	42"
1388F	Foot/Ankle	11"
1388G	Wide Short Leg	23"

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
1389A	Small Arm	11"
1389B	Medium Arm	18"
1389C	Large Arm	28"
1389D	Small Leg	11"
1389E	Medium Leg	18"
1389F	Large Leg	31"

- Latex free
- Applies easily
- Reusable
- Amazing retail packaging



BROWN MEDICAL

Active Seal "Sport" Cast Protectors

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20363	Arm	19"
20362	Leg	25"

ADULT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20320	Short Arm	19"
20321	Long Arm	31"
20322	Short Leg	20"
20323	Long Leg	35"

- Active Seal is a safe way to let your patients retain their quality of life while wearing a cast, even while swimming
- Made of TPE, a high performance material, Active SEAL is latex free, stretches easily, folds compactly and maintains a waterproof seal
- It's easy to use - no need for pumps, Velcro® straps or irritating tapes
- Active SEAL is perfect for swimming, water sports, whirlpools or hot tubs



ACU-LIFE

Universal Shower Sleeve

ITEM #
HE400609

- Measurements: 30"L x 12" W
- A safe, easy and effective way to keep injuries dry
- Protect hand, arm, knee, foot or leg
- Cover casts, gauze, adhesive pads and IV's
- Reusable and Latex-free
- Provides protection for cuts, post-surgical incisions, burns, casts, abrasions, and IV and PICC Lines
- Can be used to protect hand, arm, knee, foot, or leg



BROWN MEDICAL
Seal-Tight® Bandage and Cast Protector

ADULT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20100	Hand	11"
20101	Short Arm	22"
20102	Long Arm	39"
20103	Short Leg	23"
20104	Long Leg	42"
20105	Foot / Ankle	11"
20106	Wide Short Leg	23"
20107	Wide Short Arm	22"

CHILD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20200	Small Arm	11"
20201	Medium Arm	18"
20202	Large Arm	28"
20203	Small Leg	11"
20204	Medium Leg	18"
20205	Large Leg	31"

- For everyday showering or bathing
- Great Retail Packaging
- For length, measure from tip of finger or heel to top of cast and add 1"



DRYPRO

Pro Pump™ Cast Protectors

HALF ARM PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.	LENGTH
HA13	X-Sm	7.75" - 10"	17.5"
HA15	Lrg	10" & Up	20"

FULL ARM PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.	LENGTH
FA12	X-Sm	6" - 6.75"	16"
FA14	Sm	6.75" - 8.75"	23"
FA16	Med	8.75" - 10"	28"
FA18	Lrg	10" & Up	31.5"

HALF LEG PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	LEG CIRCUM.	LENGTH
HL13XP	Sm	10" - 13"	21"
HL15XP	Lrg	13" & Up	23.5"

FULL LEG PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	LEG CIRCUM.	LENGTH
FL12	X-Sm	7.5" - 11"	19"
FL14	Sm	14" - 16.5"	29"
FL16	Med	16.5" - 21"	33"
FL18	Lrg	21" & Up	37"

- Excellent retail packaging - Sells itself
- The DryPro is the only leg and arm protector with the patented watertight vacuum seal
- The DryPro fits snugly yet comfortably during a shower, bath, and even an active swim
- DryPro cannot slip off and leak - you can't even pull it off
- The DryPro is rugged and made of high quality surgical latex
- Special non-skid grid helps prevent slipping
- The built-in Pro-Pump also acts as a gauge showing that the vacuum is intact and cannot leak
- Pumps the air out



DRYPRO

Waterproof Ostomy Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
OS12	X-Small	26" - 30"
OS14	Small	30" - 34"
OS16	Medium	34" - 38"
OS18	Large	38" - 42"
OS20	X-Large	42" - 46"

- Dry Pro™ is the only ostomy protector with the watertight vacuum seal
- The Dry Pro™ is made of durable high quality surgical latex
- Measure around the area of your body where the Dry Pro™ will cover
- Make sure the protector will fit snug and flush around the skin
- 1 year guarantee
- The ostomy pouch stays dry and in place
- DRYPro Ostomy Protectors will keep your ostomy dry during ANY water activity
- Now you can swim, bathe, shower, enjoy hydrotherapy or dive without getting your ostomy wet
- Our patented pump creates a water tight vacuum seal that offers protection that cannot be found in "modified garbage bag" products
- Unlike "modified garbage bags" products, our patented vacuum sealed product cannot come off, you can't even pull it off
- Plus it's comfortable to wear and easy to put on
- Measure around the circumference at the Stoma or around the waist area



seal tight®

THE EASY,
DURABLE WAY TO STAY DRY®

- EASY TO USE
- LATEX FREE
- LASTS THE LIFE OF THE CAST
- THE BRAND RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS FOR MORE THAN 20 YEARS



THE MOST TRUSTED BRAND IN CAST PROTECTION

SEE PRODUCT LISTINGS ON PAGE 146

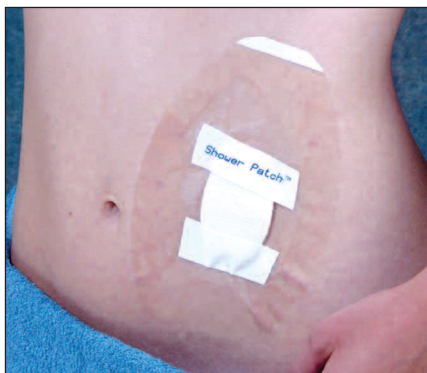


DRYPRO

Prosthetic Waterproof Leg Protection

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
PL13	Small	12" - 16"
PL15	Medium	15" - 19"
PL17	Large	17" - Up
PL19	X-Large	21" +

- The Dry Pro™ is the only prosthesis protector with the patented watertight vacuum seal
- The Dry Pro™ fits snug yet comfortable during a shower, a bath and even an active swim
- Unlike "modified garbage bag" products, our patented vacuum sealed product cannot come off, you can't even pull it off
- The Prosthetic Dry Pro™ is made of durable high quality surgical latex and carries a one year guarantee
- You can jump in the pool or play in the waves at the beach, and shower or bathe repeatedly with ease
- Measure the circumference of the leg right above the prosthetic



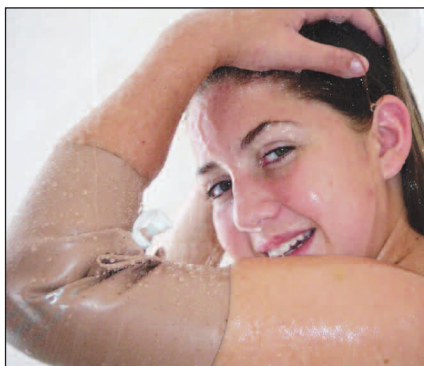
BROWN MEDICAL

Seal-Tight® Shower Patch™

ITEM #	UNITS
20435	Pk/5

- Shower Patch™ provides moisture protection for Wound Care needs
- It can be used as a secondary, or supplemental dressing while showering
- 5" x 8" size provides coverage area of 3.5" x 6" Dressing
- Keep wound dressings clean and dry

PICC Line Protectors

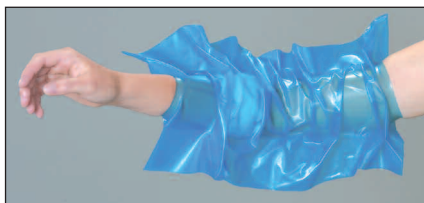


DRYPRO

Waterproof Mid-Arm/PICC Arm Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	BICEP CIR.	FOREARM CIR.
PC11	X-Sm	6" - 9"	5" - 8"
PC13	Sm	8" - 11"	6" - 9"
PC15	Med	10" - 13"	7" - 10"
PC17	Lrg	12" - 15"	8" - 11"
PC19	X-Lrg	14"+	9"+

- DryPro™ is made of a high quality latex free material and can be used daily
- The DryPro™ slides on in seconds and the seal keeps water out
- Durable and reusable



BROWN MEDICAL

Mid-Arm / PICC Line Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
20318	Small	7" - 10"
20317	Medium	10" - 15"
20319	Large	15" - 22"

- Protects against water penetration
- Forms uniform watertight seal on the arm
- Stretches easily over dressing or PICC Line dressing
- Resists tearing
- Returns to original size after each use
- Measure circumference around upper arm

Shampoo Basins, Showers & Tubs



Plastic Shampoo Unit

ITEM #
1868

- A convenient and effective method of shampooing a patient while in bed
- Composed of hard plastic



HEMOCARE PRODUCTS

EZ-Shampoo® Basin

ITEM #
B1005DB

- Made of heavy-duty vinyl
- Inflates to 28" W x 24" L x 6" D
- Comes complete with drain hose and stopper

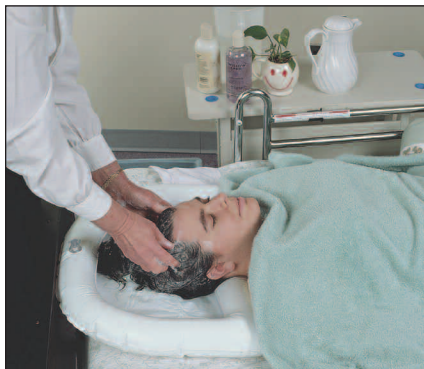


HOME CARE PRODUCTS

EZ-Shower

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1886	EZ-Shower
B1005DB	Shampoo Basin

- Holds a 2.5 gallon water supply
- Features a wooden handle, nylon cord for hanging, 30" hose and on/off switch
- Shampoo basin sold separately



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Inflatable Crescent-Shaped Shampoo Basin

ITEM #
1884

- Fits into the space on a bed that is normally occupied by a pillow
- At shampoo time, the pillow is removed and replaced with the shampoo basin
- No repositioning of the person being shampooed is necessary
- The basin is inflated by mouth to form a semi-circular ring with a flat side for neck support
- A large drain tube is located at the side for easy drainage into a pail
- Folds when not in use
- Made of white heat-sealed plastic
- U.S. Patent #D405,226
- Sized and shaped like a pillow
- Makes hair care available to a person in bed



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Shampoo Hair Washing Tray

ITEM #	SIZE
1887	17.5" x 13" x 1.75"

- Simple, fast and comfortable
- Rests on shoulders for easy upright shampooing
- Unique flexible rubber facing surrounds tray and neck opening to provide superior comfort and prevent slippage
- Compact and lightweight it can be used with a chair or a wheelchair
- Raised edge prevents water from spilling and contoured sides support neck
- 35" strap wraps around forearm to stabilize tray
- Latex free



HOME CARE PRODUCTS

EZ-Bath® Inflatable Bath Tub

ITEM #
B1000

- Inflated dimensions: 84" x 31" x 13.5" exterior, 71" x 22" x 13.5" interior
- Comes complete with inflatable pillow, 25' reinforced drain hose with on/off valve, 25' hose with shower head, shower accessories, and wet & dry vacuum
- 1 year limited warranty

Shampoo Cape



Shampoo Cape

ITEM #	COLOR
1888	Clear Vinyl

- Protects skin and clothing while hair is being washed, cut, dyed or styled
- High quality, stretch fabric is water, chemical, stain and wrinkle resistant
- Hook-and-loop closure at the neckline ensures that the neck stays dry and clean
- Reversible cape can be worn on either side and can be worn with the opening in the front or back depending on the shampoo method
- Machine washable

Rinse Free Soap & Shampoo



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS

No Rinse® Shampoo

ITEM #	SIZE
7072C	2 oz
7072A	8 oz
7072B	16 oz
7072D	Gallon

- Completely cleans hair without water
- No need to remove patient from bed
- Eliminates odors
- No rinsing required
- Reduces labor cost
- Easy to use: Apply until hair is completely wet, massage to lather, and thoroughly dry



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS
No Rinse® Body Bath

ITEM #	SIZE
7073A	8 oz
7073B	16 oz
7073C	Gallon

- Concentrated basin bath solution
- No need to remove patient from bed
- Mild formula will not dry skin
- Reduces linen and labor costs when compared to basin bath
- Easy to use: Fill basin with warm water, add four capfuls of Body Bath, wet cloth with solution, wipe body area and towel dry



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS
No Rinse® Body Wash

ITEM #	SIZE
7074	8 oz

- Ready to use
- No rinsing required
- Leaves skin clean, refreshed and odor free
- Easy to use: Apply directly to skin or wet wash cloth and then towel dry



SAGE
Comfort Bath™ Shampoo And Conditioner Cap

ITEM #
7909

- Microwaveable to retain warmth
- Eliminates soaps and lotions
- Premoistened with Vitamin E
- Rinse Free



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS
No Rinse Shampoo Cap

ITEM #
7078

- One piece cap transfers all massaging action directly to hair and scalp
- Latex and alcohol free
- Eliminates odors
- Ready to use
- Leaves hair fresh and clean
- Shampoo more efficiently in less time
- Package can be microwaved for a warm shampoo
- Easy to use: Put on cap, massage hair through cap, remove and thoroughly towel dry



DRIVE
Pre Moistened Disposable Waterless Wash Glove

ITEM #	MFG #
7082	RTL12086

- New wash glove is the ideal solution for waterless bathing
- Made of highly resistant, soft, non woven embossed material
- The wash glove is pre-moistened with a non-rinse, protective washing lotion
- Leaves the skin clean and dry
- The wash glove is hypoallergenic and dermatologically tested
- Safe to use on all types of skin from newborns to seniors
- Comes in a re-sealable pack and can be microwaved for more comfort
- Single use

Washing Wipes



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS
No Rinse Bathing Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
7081	Pk/8

- Premoistened aloe vera enriched cloths provide a convenient bathing alternative
- Provides cleansing, deodorizing and moisturizing while reducing labor and linen costs when compared to basin bath methods
- Microwave pack for warm bath
- Hypoallergenic and latex-free
- Easy to use: No water, no rinsing, and no towel drying required



SAGE

Comfort Bath™ Rinse-Free Washcloth Cleansing System

ITEM #	UNITS
7900	Pk/8

- Microwaveable to retain warmth
- Eliminates soaps and lotions
- Premoistened with Vitamin E



Disposable Dry Washcloths

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3039A	10" x 13"	Pk/50
3039B	12" x 13"	Pk/50
3040	10" x 13"	Cs/500

3039A, 3039B

- Highly absorbent airlaid cellulose material
- Ideal for gentle patient care as well as general clean ups
- Packed in convenient, easy to handle poly bags
- Hypoallergenic

3040

- Avoid subjecting your laundry staff to extra work these washcloths offer convenience and safety
- May be used with any no rinse body or perineal cleanser
- Ultra-soft non-woven dry cleansing wipes



DYNAREX

Cleansing Towelette

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3043	5" x 7"	Bx/100

- For general wash-up...cleans and refreshes hands, face and body without soap and water, contains alcohol 5%, benzalkonium chloride 1:200, to yield 1:750



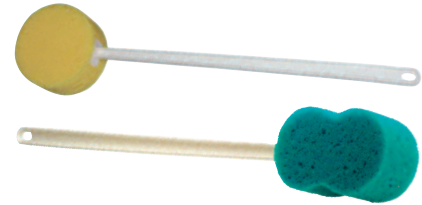
DYNAREX

Premoistened Disposable Washcloths

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
3039	Tub	9" x 13"	Tub/46
3039R	Refill Pack	9" x 13"	Pk/64

- A fresh approach to incontinence and personal care needs
- Soft, yet durable spunlace material for a soothing gentle touch
- Alcohol free
- Contains lanolin and aloe vera skin conditioners

Shower & Bath Aid Products

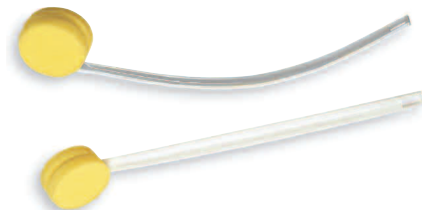


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sponge Ease™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3130	Round Sponge
3130A	"Figure 8" Sponge

- Handle can be molded via a hair dryer
- 2" thick x 5" round sponge; 18" handle



Back Scrubber with Rotating Head

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3131	Straight Handle
3131A	Curved Handle

- 23" (56 cm) long scrubbers with rotating heads help people with reduced range of motion wash the back and lower extremities without straining
- The model with the curved handle allows use without raising the hand much higher than the shoulder



Soap Holder Bath Sponge

ITEM #
3133

- The head can be slid forward and a small bar of soap can be inserted for continuous soaping of the sponge head
- The 12" long handle is ideal for persons with limited reach

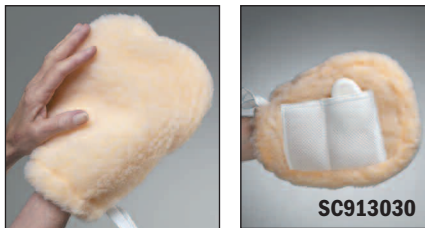


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Long Handle Exfoliating Body Sponge

ITEM #	LENGTH
3140	15"
3139	13"

- Long wooden handle for hard to reach places
- 3139 comes in assorted colors including pink, sea green, yellow and red
- Handles have a hanging loop for easy storage
- The body sponge exfoliates away the dead skin cells and surface impurities
- Leaves skin fresh, healthy and revitalized



Bath Mitts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3136A	Terrycloth Mitt
SC913030	Universal Sheepskin Mitt

3136A

- Terrycloth wash mitt provides a palm pocket to hold a bar of soap
- Ideal for bathing or for washing dishes
- Elastic at wrist and top of soap pocket assures a snug fit
- The mitt can be used on either hand by turning it inside out
- For right or left hand use

SC913030

- Conveniently holds soap for washing the child
- Soft sheepskin mitt calms as it cleanses
- Reduces the time to apply the soap
- Machine launderable
- Durable and reusable

Bath Pillow and Mat



Inflatable Bath Pillow

ITEM #
52315

- Can be filled with air, hot or cold water
- Offers dual valve system
- 4 suction cups hold the pillow firmly in place



Inflatable Full Body Bathtub Lounger Mat

ITEM # SIZE
J448 46.5" x 13.75"

- No more sitting on a hard, cold surface while soaking in your bathtub
- Lets you lay back completely and relax your entire body
- Complete with 3 different inflatable sections to cradle head, back, and entire body
- Built-in suction cups hold lounger securely in place

Towel and Linen Warmer



Hand Held Shower Heads



Deluxe Waterspray Hand Held Shower

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1334	Without Diverter Valve (On/Off Switch On Back Of Shower Head)
1335	With Diverter Valve

- Excellent retail packaging
- Wall holder and 84" nylon-reinforced hose

CONAIR

Towel and Linen Warmer

ITEM #
PTW1

- Contemporary design – fits any décor
- Warms towels while you bathe or shower
- Compact design accommodates 2 large (40 x 70 in.) towels and garments
- Portable for use in bathroom, bedroom, mudroom or entryway
- 20-minute heat-up – perfect timing right out of the shower
- Warming indicators – green indicates unit is ready and red indicates heating in progress
- Plugs into standard power outlet
- On/Off – starts warming items inside chamber
- Automatic shut-off feature ensures safety
- Limited one-year warranty



CAREX
Hand-Held Shower Spray & Diverter Valve

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB215-86	Combo Pack/Retail
RB214	Diverter Valve Only

- This extra-long nylon reinforced hose allows the user to bathe while sitting on a bath bench in the shower or tub
- On/off valve provides easy control of water flow
- This diverter valve gives you the option of using the existing shower head or using a hand held shower spray
- COMBO PACK contains: The Hand-Held Shower spray with the diverter valve



DRIVE
Deluxe Hand-Held Shower Massager with 3 Spray Options

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1336	Chrome	RTL12045

- Adjustable massaging head
- Chrome shower arm mount and extra long, 84" chrome/mylar reinforced, tangle-free hose
- Can be used as hand-held shower spray or as traditional showerhead
- Attractive retail packaging
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



MOEN
Hand-Held Shower with Innovative Palm Feature

ITEM #
DN8010

- Simply removing the handle converts this versatile hand shower into an even more maneuverable and lighter weight palm shower
- Ergonomic design—Fits comfortably in the hand in either mode
- Three spray functions—Shower, massage or water-saving pause
- 7-Ft. flexible hose
- Clean white finish



MOEN
Pause Control Hand-Held Shower

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN8001	Hand-Held Shower
DN8005	Grab Bar Hand-Held Shower Holder

- Reduce water flow with the touch of a button with this hand-held shower's exclusive pause control feature
- An easy-to-turn, oversized spray control lets you choose from shower, pulsating, massage or pause settings
- New chrome hand-held shower provides attractive and high-quality chrome finish that coordinates with chrome accessories in the bathroom
- Enjoy easy showering while seated or standing with an extra-long 7-ft. flex-soft hose
- Lightweight, soft-grip handle with safety strap provides a secure grip
- Ergonomic, attractively styled design
- Durable construction
- Has 4 settings: Shower Setting, Pulsating Setting, Massage Setting, Pause Setting



Diverter Valve

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB214	Valve Only

- Gives you the option of using the existing shower head or using a hand held shower



Safe-er-Grip™ Suction Hand-Held Shower Arm Holder

ITEM #
1054

- Places shower head anywhere you need it...easily position shower head to any height desired
- Allows user to place shower head at any height desired
- Flip-up easy release tab for easy installation and removal
- Suction cup design is easy to attach, remove or relocate
- Patent pending



MOEN
Grab Bar Attachment for Hand-Held Shower

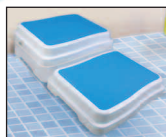
ITEM #
DN8005

- Puts your handheld shower within easy reach
- Attaches easily to your shower grab bar

Bathtub Safety Step



Modular design
for secure
stackability



Bath Safety Step

ITEM #	SIZE
JR5539	19.75" L x 16" W x 4" H

- Added safety and security when stepping in and out of the bathtub
- Extra large platform for in and out ease
- Completely textured finish top for slip resistant safety and comfort
- Rubberized feet to help prevent slipping
- Modular design for secure stackability
- First step adds almost 4", each additional stacked step adds another 2" to base step
- Weight capacity: 418 lbs

Bath & Shower Safety Mats



CONAIR

Teak Shower Mat

ITEM #
1189M

- Resists fungi for a cleaner shower or bath environment
- Vented and ribbed for comfortable, slip-free footing
- Lightly coated with mineral oil to provide a beautiful nonslip finish
- Durable, solid wood construction for years of use

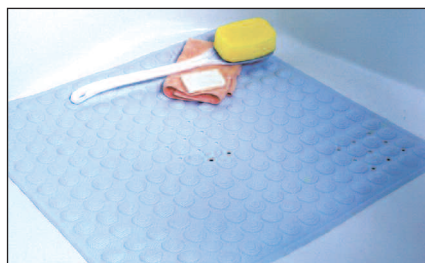


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

White Bath Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
1177	Medium (17.5" x 27.75")
1177A	Large (15.75" x 35.5")

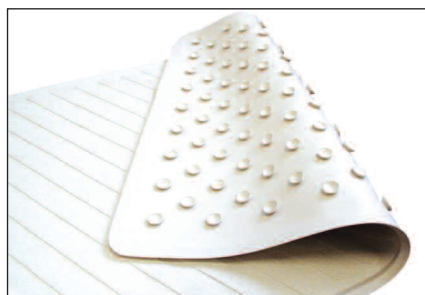
- Hundreds of suction cups anchor this bath mat to the bottom of the tub to provide a slip-resistant surface while bathing
- Great Retail Packaging
- 1 Year Warranty



No-Skid White Bath & Shower Mat

ITEM #
1180

- Suction cups anchor to mat to tub or shower
- Provides cushioned comfort for sitting or standing
- White vinyl resists dirt, mildew, fading and peeling
- Drainage holes
- Size: 23-5/8" x 23-5/8" Square



CAREX

Bath Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
RB216	28" L x 16" W

- Hundreds of suction cups anchor this bath mat to the bottom of the tub to provide a slip-resistant surface while bathing or showering



APEX

Enablers® Safety Treads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
EN33	Strips	Pk/8

- Cello Wrap

Bath Tub Rails



MOEN

Locking Dual Tub Grip

ITEM #
DN7075

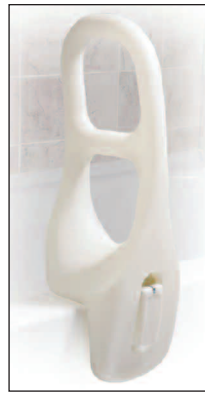
- The Dual Tub Grip has an integrated adjustable locking mechanism that attaches easily to most bathtub walls from 3" to 5.25" thick
- Simple clamp means no difficult twisting motion during installation
- Two textured grab areas at different heights for maximum security and flexibility when entering or exiting the tub
- No tools required
- Tested to withstand up to 350 lbs



DRIVE
Rotating Tub Rail

ITEM #	MFG #
1120	MG12039

- Handle position can be rotated in 45 degree increments
- Oversized handle with soft grip provides additional comfort
- Easy tool free assembly makes it easy to secure to tub
- Fits tub rails 3" to 6" wide
- No sharp edges make bathing safer and more comfortable
- Weighs only 7.2 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE
Plastic Tub Rail

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1122A	12"	12039
1122B	16.5"	12044

- Attractive, ergonomically-designed tub rail provides a comfortable, safe grip
- Handle allows secure hand position and easy walk through into bathtub
- Fits a wide variety of tubs
- Tool-free installation
- Attractive retail packaging
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Width adjusts from 2.75" to 6.5"
- Color: White
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0246**



CAREX
Dual Level Bathtub Rail

ITEM #
RB203

- Bathtub rail provides a high-low grip support with two textured finish gripping areas, including a straight crossbar
- Chrome finish prevents rust
- Size: 12" W x 16" H



MOEN
Premium SecureLock™ Tub Grip

ITEM #
DN7175

- The Premium SecureLock™ Tub Grip features an exclusive locking mechanism that provides superior stability for safe transfer
- The ergonomic handle provides optimal support and comfort while the tool-free design allows for easy attachment and removal
- New SecureLock™ Tub Grip locks easily and securely for safe transfer into the tub
- Large rubber pads clamp tightly and eliminate movement
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- Ergonomic handle with anti-slip grip
- Attaches and removes easily
- Fits most tubs and won't harm tub surface
- Adjustable width (2.75" to 5.5")
- Stable, comfortable grip at two heights - 12.5" at top of grip and 7.87" at inside bottom of grip



DRIVE
Bathtub Safety Rail

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1305	8" x 11"	12034

- Excellent retail packaging
- Chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean
- Durable rubber pads on all tub contact points to eliminate scratches and protect the tub surface
- Knurling around grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip
- Tool-free, easy-to-install
- Fits most tubs (not fiberglass)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0246**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Floor-To-Tub Bath Rail

ITEM #
1125

- Attaches easily to side of tub
- Extends to floor for maximum support
- 34" height from the floor to top of rail
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



1123

DRIVE
Clamp-On Tub Rail

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1122	Fixed Height	12036
1123	Adj. Height	RTL12036-ADJ
	14" - 17"	

- Durable, white powder-coated steel construction is attractive and easy-to-clean
- Handle design provides secure hand position
- Stainless steel, locking mechanism and non-wearing, rubber pads
- Fits most tubs (not fiberglass)
- Tool-free, easy installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Clamp adjusts from 3" to 7" in unlimited increments
- Color: White

Suction Tub Balance Bathroom Assists



Suction Bath Assist Rail for Child Safety

ITEM #
1070

- Allows children to get in and out of the tub safely
- Portable balance assist is easy to remove or relocate
- Suction cup design attaches easily to tub wall - no tools required
- Tall, ergonomic design with non-slip grip assists in getting in and out of the tub safely
- To be used only as a balancing assist, not for body weight leverage
- Three mounting points for extra stability
- Adjusts to fit most standard tubs



1053



1052



1257



1253



1243

Super Grip Suction Handle Assists with Red/Green Indicators

SINGLE GRIP HANDLES

ITEM #	LENGTH	COLOR
1053	4" Round	White
1052	11.8"	White
1242	11.8"	Chrome
1253	16.25"	White

DUAL GRIP HANDLE

ITEM #	LENGTH	COLOR
1243	19.25"	White

SINGLE GRIP

- Get in and out of the bathtub safer & easier than ever before when you need a little extra help, this hand bar attaches instantly to shower wall or tub with super-strong suction cups, preventing dangerous falls
- Easy-release, flip-up tabs let you reposition the handle or remove it
- Sturdy construction provides extra stability and requires no drilling of holes or screws for installation
- Also includes RED/GREEN color indicator buttons so you can tell "at a glance" if you have a secure suction

DUAL GRIP

- Sturdy support for your bath or shower
- Secures instantly to fiberglass or tile with secure suction
- No tools or permanent installation needed
- Extra length for maximum support
- Swivels 180° enabling a custom angle for optimum positioning
- RED/GREEN color indicator buttons so you can tell "at a glance" if you have a secure suction



Suction BathTub & Shower Assist Handle

NON-SWIVELING, NON-RETAIL BOXED

ITEM #	LENGTH
1067	12"
1068	16.5"
1060	24"

SWIVELING, NON-RETAIL BOXED

ITEM #	LENGTH
1059	26"

TRAVEL BATHUB & SHOWER SUCTION ASSIST HANDLE

ITEM #	LENGTH
1069	

SAFE-ER-GRIP™ SUCTION TUBRAIL

ITEM #	LENGTH
1121	12.5" H x 14" L

NON-SWIVELING

- Suction cup design is easy to attach, remove & relocate
- Use on tub or shower wall
- Can be used horizontally or vertically
- To be used only as a balancing assist, not for body weight leverage
- No Tools Required

SWIVELING

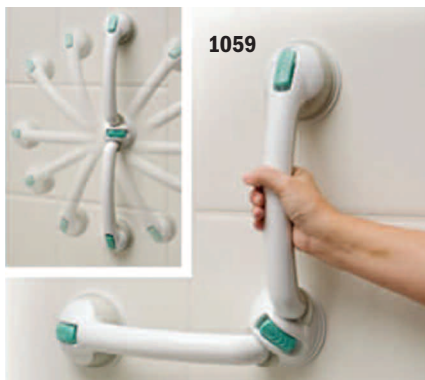
- Multi-positional "swivel" feature offers a wide range of positioning options
- Flip-up easy release tabs for easy installation and removal
- To be used only as a balancing assist
- No Tools Required

TRAVEL BATHUB & SHOWER SUCTION ASSIST HANDLE

- Portable balance assist for shower or tub!
- Easy to remove or relocate
- Suction cup design attaches easily to tub rail or shower wall
- Can be used horizontally or vertically
- To be used only as a balancing assist, not for body weight leverage
- No Tools Required
- 1 year warranty

SAFE-ER-GRIP™ SUCTION TUBRAIL

- Raised rail design allows the user to enter a wet and slippery tub safely and with confidence
- Flip-up easy release tabs for easy installation and removal
- Suction cup design is easy to attach, remove or relocate
- Easy installation and removal
- Attractive display box



Wall Mounted Deluxe Suction Grab Bars



DRIVE

Suction Tub Grab Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	MFG #
1255D	Fixed, 12.75"	13063
1255A	Adj, 7.25" - 22.25"	13063S
1255B	Adj, 22" - 27"	13063M
1255C	Adj, 26" - 30.75"	13063L

PLANOGRAM

ITEM #

PLANOGRAMGB

- Large rubber suction cups (4.5") provide superior adhesion properties
- Portable, quickly and easily installed on virtually any smooth surface without tools
- Stainless steel release and locking levers
- White
- 3 year warranty on the grab bar and 1 year on the suction cups
- Retail packaging

PLANOGRAM

- 2' grab bar planogram
- Planogram includes header card and 20 assorted suction grab bars:
 - (4) Single Hand Suction Cup Grab Bar, 12.75"
 - (8) Suction Cup Grab Bar, Small
 - (4) Suction Cup Grab Bar, Medium
 - (4) Suction Cup Grab Bar, Large
- Planogram does not include slatboard or pegs



BRIDGE MEDICAL
Suction Tub Grab Bar for 4" Tiles

ITEM #
1256F

- Your only safe option for use on 4" tiles
- Telescoping length handle adjusts to adapt to any tile configuration
- 3.7" diameter suction cups provide an extremely strong hold on 4" tiles

Grab Bars & Rails



DRIVE
White Powder Coated Grab Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	MFG #
1244	12"	RTL12012
1244A	16"	12016-3
1244B	18"	12018-3
1244C	24"	12024-3
1244D	32"	12032-3
1244G	36"	13036

- 1" steel tubing and 2.5" diameter frames
- Large 3-hole welded flanges provide additional security
- Mounts vertically or horizontally
- White powder coated
- Stand off from wall: 1.5"
- Attractive retail packaging
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0241**



DRIVE
Knurled Chrome Grab Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	MFG #
1234A	12"	12112-3
1234B	16"	12116-3
1234C	18"	12118-3
1234D	24"	12124-3
1234E	32"	12132-3

- Durable, knurled-finish, chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean
- Knurling around grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip
- Mounts vertically or horizontally
- Stand off from wall: 1.5"
- Attractive retail packaging
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0241**



Polished Brass



Peened

Stainless Steel

MOEN
SecureMount™ Grab Bar PEENED

ITEM #	LENGTH
R8712P	12"
R8718P	18"
R8724P	24"
R8742P	42"

POLISHED BRASS

ITEM #	LENGTH
R8718PB	18"
R8724PB	24"

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

ITEM #	LENGTH
R8718PS	18"
R8724PS	24"
R8742PS	42"

- SecureMount grab bars offer the best combination of strength style and
- Patented design allows for secure installation into a stud at any angle
- 500 pound weight capacity exceeds ADA requirements
- 1.25" Diameter
- Concealed screw design



Designer Ultima

Designer Elegance

MOEN
The SecureMount™ Designer Grab Bar Collection

DESIGNER ELEGANCE GRAB BAR WITH GRIP PAD

ITEM #	FINISH, LENGTH
LR8716D1GBN	Brushed Nickel, 16"
LR8724D1GBN	Brushed Nickel, 24"
LR8716D1GCH	Chrome, 16"
LR8724D1GCH	Chrome, 24"
LR8716D1GOWB	Old World Bronze, 16"
LR8724D1GOWB	Old World Bronze, 24"

DESIGNER ULTIMA GRAB BAR WITH CURL GRIP

ITEM #	FINISH, LENGTH
LR8716D3GBN	Brushed Nickel, 16"
LR8724D3GBN	Brushed Nickel, 24"
LR8716D3GCH	Chrome, 16"
LR8724D3GCH	Chrome, 24"
LR8716D3GOWB	Old World Bronze, 16"
LR8724D3GOWB	Old World Bronze, 24"

- SecureMount Designer grab bars provide the ultimate in style and finishes at an attractive price
- Patented design allows for secure installation into a stud at any angle
- Grab bars are available with or without a curl grip feature which provides added security in the bath
- Available in Brushed Nickel, Chrome and Old World Bronze
- Reduce your risk of falling in the tub or shower
- Help you steady yourself while getting into and out of the bathtub or shower
- Assist in safely lowering and raising yourself from a seated position
- 1.25" in diameter
- Concealed screw
- Retail packaging
- NOTE: SecureMount™ Grab Bars are tested to withstand 500 Lbs. pull when securely installed per instructions
- 500 pound weight capacity exceeds ADA requirements



MOEN

Fancy Chrome Grab Bar

CHROME

ITEM #	LENGTH
YG5412CH	12"
YG5418CH	18"
YG5424CH	24"

BRUSHED NICKEL

ITEM #	LENGTH
YG5412BN	12"
YG5418BN	18"
YG5424BN	24"

- Kingsley offers a new way for enthusiasts of traditional style to make their bathrooms stand out
- By combining a classic antique look with modern luxury, the Kingsley offers the best of both worlds delivering an inspired aesthetic to your home
- 1.25" in diameter
- Chrome finish to create a bright, highly reflective, cool grey metallic look
- Brushed nickel finish provides a lightly brushed warm grey metallic look
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty



MOEN

L-Shaped Peened Grab Bars with SecureMount™

ITEM #	SIZE
DN8992	16" x 32"
DN8994	24" x 36"
DN8996	24" x 48"

- Weight capacity: 500 lbs
- 1.5" diameter in a variety of lengths
- Concealed screw design
- Peened finish



HEALTHCRAFT

Invisia™ Soap Dish Grab Bar

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SDCRP	Chrome Plate
SDPCW	White Powder Coat

- Make a bold statement with this luxurious centerpiece. Features an easy to clean removable soap dish, highlighted by an elegant circular support rail that provides just the right amount of assistance
- Discreet wall stems with concealed screws
- Multi-Contact wall support
- The soap dish features a beautiful shatterproof surface that resists the growth of mold and bacteria
- Integrated support rail with a 350 lbs / 159 kg weight capacity



HEALTHCRAFT

Invisia™ Corner Shelf Grab Bar

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CSCRP	Chrome Plated
CSPCW	White Powder Coat

- Sleek curves and clever practicality never go out of style. The shelf provides a generous surface that can be removed for easy cleaning while the reliable support rail is always within reach to offer a helping hand
- Discreet wall stems with concealed screws
- The corner shelf features a beautiful shatterproof surface that resists the growth of mold and bacteria
- Integrated support rail with a 350 lbs / 159 kg weight capacity



MOEN

Designer Angled Grab Bar

ITEM #	LENGTH
LRA8716D1GBN	16"

- Weight capacity: 500 lbs
- Grip pad for secure, comfortable hold
- Brushed Nickel finish
- Offers stability and safety in the bath
- Angled design provides added leverage when standing or sitting
- Ideal for use in the tub or next to the toilet
- Coordinates with bathroom decor
- Retail packaging



LIFETIME

2-in-1 Grab Bar and Towel Bar

ITEM #	COLOR
1240A	Chrome

- Supports up to 500 lbs
- Safe access to towels
- Prevents falls



LIFETIME
2-in-1 Grab Bar and Toilet Paper Holder

ITEM # **COLOR**
1240B **Chrome**

- Supports up to 500 lbs
- Easy access to toilet paper roll
- Non-slip grip



LIFETIME
2-in-1 Grab Bars and Towel Shelf

ITEM # **COLOR**
1240C **Chrome**

- Grab Bars support up to 500 lbs
- Safe access to towels and toiletries
- Prevents falls



LIFETIME
2-in-1 Shower Valve/ Tub Spout Grab Bar

ITEM # **COLOR**
1240D **Chrome**

- Supports up to 500 lbs
- Makes showering and bathing safe
- Non-slip grip

Wall and Floor Mounted Grab Bars and Security Poles



STANDER
The Curve Pivoting Grab Bar

ITEM #
ST9000

- Ladder-like shape provides four gripping heights
- Space-saving design pivots and secures every 45°
- Rust resistant zinc plated steel
- Distance between top & bottom handle: 20"
- Length after installation: 32.5"
- Diameter: 1.25"
- Length of extension from the wall at 90° position: 12.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Weight of product: 12 lbs

Stand-Up Assists



SEE PAGES 43 - 46



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS
Dependa-Bar™

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE POWDER COAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DB18W	18" Lower Grab Bar
DB32W	32" Lower Grab Bar

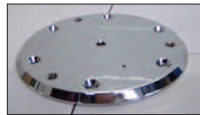
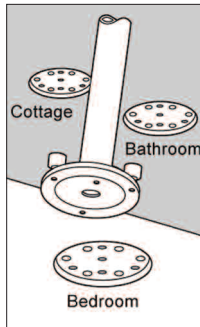
STAINLESS STEEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DB18STS	18" Lower Grab Bar
DB32STS	32" Lower Grab Bar

- A breakthrough combination of a wall mounted grab bar, and the proven benefits of a pivoting and locking dual rail
- Designed for bathing, toileting, and other environments where grab bars are found
- Stainless steel construction
- Unlike zinc or chrome plated grab bars that can chip, rust and stain tile over time, the stainless steel Dependa-Bar™ will never rust
- Dual rail extends 20" from wall to provide a weight bearing surface for safe entry and exit from the bathtub
- Installs like a grab bar
- Mounts securely to structural studs, with 3 contact points for added strength
- Bottom grab bar is reversible for left or right side installation
- Incorporates all applicable ADA Guidelines (Wall clearance: 1.5")
- Weight capacity: 325 lbs

5 LOCKING POSITIONS

- Lift to unlock dual rail, keep rail up to move freely, let rail down to securely lock in place
- Stand to shower, lean over to adjust shower controls or use when lowering into the tub
- Easy to use ladder-like support for getting on/off the toilet



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS
Portable Advantage Rail™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AR-PT	Rail
AR-FP	Silver Floor Plate

- A floor mounted pivoting and locking horizontal rail
- Excellent where ceiling restrictions prevent a floor to ceiling pole
- Perfect beside a toilet, bath, bed, or chair
- Simple - A gentle lift unlocks the rail to start it moving, keep the rail up to move freely, let the rail down to lock
- Provides 8 locking positions
- Height adjustable
- Push or pull on the rail to assist with sitting, standing and moving
- To help prevent a forward fall, the rail will lock if released
- Reduce caregiver strain-Maximize the use of available strength while a caregiver supervises
- Promotes safe and independent movement

SILVER FLOOR PLATE
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

- Portable-Rail/Pole quickly secure and release from a low profile, floor mounted plate
- Install additional floor plates to use rail/pole in multiple locations
- Note: The Advantage Rail™ Portable should only be installed in areas where the floor is structurally sound
- If you are not equipped to undertake the outlined work we recommend that you have your Advantage Rail™ Portable installed by a qualified contractor



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS
SuperPole™ with Safety Island™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SPSTI	SuperPole™ w/ Safety Island
SPHD	Bariatric Pole Only
SPSTIAK	Safety Island Add-On Kit

- Easy installation
- The Safety Island™ is mounted to the SuperPole™ at virtually any height. Ring & tray do not spin freely around the pole, providing fixed support
- Effective ring design allows continuous support - ideal for those who suffer from weak gripping strength
- All the benefits of the floor-to-ceiling vertical SuperPole™ - a sturdy transfer pole that can be installed in virtually any location - the kitchen, the bathroom, or the bedroom. Easily installed in minutes with basic tools by simple jackscrew expansion. This creates a tension fit between floor and ceiling
- Regular SuperPole™ supports up to 300 lbs / 136 kg
- Bariatric SuperPole™ supports up to 450 lbs / 205 kg
- The Safety Island is not included on the bariatric model. To have a bariatric super pole with safety island, please order both the SPHD and SPSTIAK



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS
SuperPole™ with SuperTray™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SPTS	SuperPole™ with SuperTray™
SPHD	Bariatric SuperPole™ Only
SPTAK	SuperTray™ Add-On Kit

- The SuperTray™ easily snaps onto the SuperPole™ to provide the convenience of a bedside or overbed table. The SuperPole™ provides transfer support.
- It's easily removable, and can be installed at any height on your SuperTray™. Situate over your bed for meals, or beside it for anything you would like to have at arms reach
- The SuperTray™ is not included on the bariatric model. To have a bariatric SuperPole™ with SuperTray™, please order both the SPHD and SPTAK



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS
SuperPole™ Traveller

ITEM #
SPTS

- Portable SuperPole™ separates into two sections making it easy to carry and fit into a vehicle
- Allows for SuperPole™ to be easily set up anywhere, sections connect via locking pin



MOEN

Flip-Up Grab Bars**PEENED STAINLESS STEEL**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
R8960FD	Standard
R8962FD	With Integrated Toilet Paper Holder

WHITE POWDER COAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8960FDW	Standard
8962FDW	With Integrated Toilet Paper Holder

- Provide a new option for commercial restrooms
- Unique design easily flips down when a grab bar is necessary, or flips up and out of the way when assistance is not needed
- The 30" Long bar features a sturdy stainless steel construction
- Models available with and without a paper holder



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

P.T. Rail™ Hinged & Fixed**HINGED LEFT SIDE**

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-WR32L-PCW	32"
PT-WR28L-PCW	28"

HINGED RIGHT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-WR32R-PCW	32"
PT-WR28R-PCW	28"

FIXED LEFT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-FIX32L-PCW	32"
PT-FIX28L-PCW	28"

FIXED RIGHT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-FIX32R-PCW	32"
PT-FIX28R-PCW	28"

INSTALLATIONS OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PT-WRM-PCW	Floor Mast, Powder Coat White (P.T. Rail™ Not Included)
PT-WP-WD	Wall Mount Plate For (P.T. Rail™ Height Is fixed At 36", Rail Not Included)
PTTRH	Toilet Paper Roll Holder

- A unique offset support rail for use on one or both sides of a toilet
- Hinged or fixed
- Wall or floor mount depending on installation requirements
- Assistance for getting on and off the toilet
- Prevent wrist strain-unlike vertically aligned dual rails, the P.T. Rail™ features an offset rail design, this allows for improved use of the lower rail and helps to prevent wrist strain when reaching for the lower rail
- Convenient and safe, the hinged P.T. Rail™ easily folds up to store out of the way and will not accidentally fall down causing an impact injury
- Unmatched sturdiness-unlike other fold down rails that wobble, the P.T. Rail's™ machined, precision, tension fit hinge creates stable, rock solid support
- A proven rail designed to suit home or institutional use
- White powder coat
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

P.T. Rail™ Angled

ITEM #

1105

- Features an adjustment screw to customize rail angle to suit even the steepest stairs
- Easily folds up to store out of the way and will not accidentally fall down causing an impact injury. A machined precision, tension fit hinge creates stable, rock solid support
- An excellent support option for sunken living rooms, decks, patios or 2 and 3 step stairs in garages
- The P.T.Rail™ Angled can be mounted with a mast at the threshold of a corner tub or Jacuzzi for optimal support. For larger tubs with stairs, mount 2 P.T.Rail™ Angled rails back to back for help getting in and out of the bathtub
- Can be mounted to virtually any wall with basic structural reinforcements. Where structural reinforcements are not desirable, the P.T.Rail™ Angled can be mounted to a P.T. Wall Plate (sold separately) that spans structural studs for rock-solid support. A floor mast is also available when floor mounting is preferred (sold separately)



STANDER
The Curve Security Pole

ITEM #	COLOR
1100	White
1100A	Black

- 2 products in 1: floor to ceiling pole with pivoting Curve Grab Bar that locks in place every 45°
- Adjustable: fits ceiling heights 7 - 10 feet
- Portable: main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport
- Adaptable: no need for wall mounts; can be installed in virtually any area of a room exactly where it is needed
- Rubber pads protect ceiling and floor
- No tools required (wrench included)
- Rust resistant zinc plated steel with durable powder coat finish
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



STANDER
Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar Display

ITEM #
P1100

- Stander's spared no time or expense in creating the most eye-catching, cash generating display of its kind
- This beautiful display comes FREE with a fill order of Stander's best-selling Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar lineup
- Made of durable wood with 4 color graphics
- Studies show that touching the product is one of the most powerful ways to influence a retail buying decision and this display allows the end user to see first hand how the revolutionary floor-to-ceiling tension mounted product can assist them in rising from a couch, bed, or commode



STANDER
Security Pole

ITEM #	COLOR
ST1150	White
ST1150A	Black

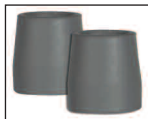
- Comfortable cushion grip - easy-to-sanitize closed cell foam provides non-slip surface
- Adjustable - fits ceiling heights 7 - 10 feet
- Portable - main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport
- Adaptable - no need for wall mounts; can be installed in virtually any area of a room exactly where it is needed
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- No tools required (wrench included)

Standard Commodes

1366



1552



1364



1362



PROBASICS by PMI
Deluxe Commode

ITEM #
1366

ACCESSORIES

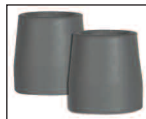
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1366RS	Replacement Seat
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- 1" grey powder coated steel
- Snap on seat and lid
- Three versatile functions
- Includes bucket, lid, and splash guard
- Adjustable height
- Fully assembled
- Warranty: 2 years on the frame
- Seat 14" x 16"
- Width Between Arms 19"
- Overall Width 25"
- Seat to Floor Height 16" - 22"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**



1370

1552



1364



1362

DRIVE
Folding Aluminum Commode with Padded Armrests

ITEM # MFG #
1370 11149-4

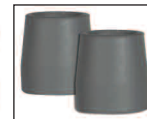
ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
- Durable plastic snap on seat and lid
- Color: Silver/Grey
- Aluminum construction is lightweight and durable
- Tool free assembly
- Padded arms for added comfort
- Comes complete with 7.5 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield
- Overall width: 21.5"
- Width between arms: 20"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**



1552



1364



DRIVE
Folding Steel Commode

ITEM # PACKAGING MFG #
1366A Retail Boxed RTL11148KDR
1366E Non-Retail 11148N-4

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
- Durable plastic snap on seat and lid
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability
- Plastic arms for added comfort
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield
- 1366A: Overall width: 22", width between arms: 18"
- 1366E: Overall width: 22.5", width between arms: 18.5"
- Lifetime warranty on frame, if broken at weld
- 90 day warranty on rubber pieces at bottom of legs, seat/lid, splash guard
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**

1366B



DRIVE
Deluxe All-In-One Welded Steel Commode with Plastic Armrests

ITEM # MFG #
1366B 11105N-4

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability
- Removable tool free back
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**

1552



1364



1362C





**CAREX
Composite
3-In-1 Commode**

ITEM #
RB362

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Features seat cover and removable back
- Can be converted from a bedside commode to a toilet frame or raised toilet seat
- Includes commode bucket, lid and splash guards
- Size: 25" W x 20" D x 29.5" H
- Weight: 16 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



DN7016

1364

**MOEN
Premium Bedside
Commode**

ITEM #
DN7016

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- The premium bedside commode is part of the bath safety premium collection which provides stability, comfort and style
- Innovative leg design for superior stability
- Easy grip support handles
- Spacious seat base provides added comfort
- Unrestricted sides for easy access
- Elongated opening provides more room
- Adjustable height (16" to 22")
- Leg width 21.625" Leg depth 25"
- Seat size 21" W x 18.5" D
- Removable waste container with handle
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs

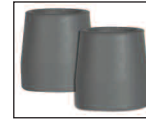


**Bariatric Standard
Commodes**



**Bariatric
650 lbs**

1552



1364



1362C



DRIVE

Deluxe Bariatric Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1368B	11130-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Accommodates individuals up to 650 lbs
- Back can be removed without tools
- Large, padded backrest provides patient comfort
- Durable, heavy duty, grey powder coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain
- Large, durable "snap-on" seat
- Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Overall width: 26"
- Width between arms: 23.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**



1552

1364

1362C



DRIVE

Bariatric Folding Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1368A	11117N-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
- 16.5" deep snap on seat with lid
- Comes complete with no-chip seat, lid, splash shield, 12 qt. bucket and cover
- Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability
- Overall width: 31.5"
- Width between arms: 24"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Tool free assembly in 4 easy steps
- Weight capacity: 650 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**

Drop-Arm Commodes

1552

1364

1362C



DRIVE

Deluxe Steel Knock-Down Drop-Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066	11125KD-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

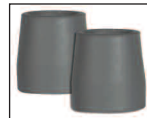
- Easy to assemble frame
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Ideal for those with limited dexterity
- Legs are height adjustable
- Easy to clean grey powder coated steel finish
- Padded armrests and back provide extra comfort and support
- Comes with 12 qt. commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield
- Overall width: 24"
- Width between arms: 17.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0165**

Wheeled Drop-Arm Commodes

1552

1364

1362



DRIVE

Steel Drop-Arm Commode with Padded Armrest and Wheels

ITEM #	MFG #
1066E	11101W-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1066WL	Wheels with Locks (each)
1066W	Wheels w/o Locks (each)
1362	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Arm provides additional support while transferring
- Manufactured with 1" steel
- White powder coated frame is attractive and easy to maintain
- Padded arm rests provide extra comfort and support
- Comes with 7.5 qt. commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks)
- Overall width: 24"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0165**



DRIVE

Portable, Upholstered, Wheeled Drop-Arm Commode

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10960A	Assembled, Silver-Vein (MFG # 11120SV-1)
10960E	Knock Down, Tool Free Assembly, Chrome (MFG # 11120KD-1)

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10960CB	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
10953A	Metal Swing Away Footrests - Pair
10953C	Plastic Swing Away Footrests - Pair
10960S	Replacement Plastic Seat
10960P	Replacement Padded Seat
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Chrome plated or Silver-Vein coated steel tubing frame with welded construction
- Drop arm allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Swing away and detachable footrests (Sold separately)
- Injection molded large plastic toilet seat, 7.5 quart bucket and cover come standard
- Back can be easily removed without tools
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks)
- Can be shipped UPS
- Comes standard with padded seat
- Overall width: 22"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**

Bariatric Drop Arm Commodes



DRIVE

Deluxe Bariatric Drop Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066A	11135-1

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Durable, heavy duty, powder coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain
- Large, durable "snap-on" seat
- Padded armrests and backrest
- Pail easily slides in from the front of the commode
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Large backrest provides patient comfort
- Overall width: 28"
- Width between arms: 26"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty"
- Weight capacity: 1,000 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**



DRIVE

Large, Heavy-Duty, Bariatric Drop Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066B	11138-1

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1363	14 qt. Bariatric Bucket with Cover

- Extra Large opening in toilet seat, 8.5" x 12"
- Durable heavy duty, powder coated steel construction tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral transfer to and from commode
- Extra large, padded, deep seat provides comfort
- Padded armrests and backrest provide comfort and support
- Comes complete with extra large commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Overall width: 27.5"
- Width between arms: 25.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 850 lbs
- Assembled
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**



1364

1363



DRIVE

Bariatric, Super Heavy Duty, Extra Large Drop Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066C	11132-1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1363	14 qt. Bariatric Bucket with Cover

- Extra large opening in toilet seat, 8.5" x 12"
- Heavy duty, white powder coated steel construction
- Extra large, padded deep seat provides comfort
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral transfer to and from commode
- Padded armrests provide comfort and support
- Comes complete with extra large commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Overall width: 40"
- Width between arms: 36.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 1,000 lbs
- **HPCPS Suggested Code: E0168**

Combination Commode & Shower Chairs



1364

1362C



DRIVE

Knock Down Aluminum Shower Chair/Commode with Casters

ITEM #	MFG #
7030	11114KD-1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily assembles without tools
- 3" Non-skid, rust resistant, swivel casters (2 rear locking)
- Anodized aluminum frame
- Back removes for easy cleaning (tool free)
- Comes with removable 12 qt. commode bucket and cover
- Plastic armrests
- Padded, open front, vinyl toilet seat
- Overall width: 21.5"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HPCPS Suggested Code: E0163**



MJM

PVC Tubing Multi-Purpose Wheeled Shower Chair

ITEM #
7036

- Will serve as a shower chair, commode chair, transfer chair, aquatic-pool chair
- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User-friendly individual footrest
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design, excellent for transportation
- Internal width: 18"; External width: 29"
- Seat height: 21"; Seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40"; Total length: 33"
- Rust proof, all plastic casters/wheels (two 5" lock casters and two 24" rear wheels)
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM
PVC Tubing Shower Chair with Deluxe Elongated Seat and Individual Footrest

ITEM #
7039

- NEW user-friendly individual footrest system
- Stainless steel casters
- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 22"
- Threaded Stem Casters: 3" x 1.25"
- Overall Size: 40" H x 22" W x 18" D
- Seat Height: 21.5"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
PVC Shower Chair with Full Support Snap-On Seat

ITEM #
7033

- Deluxe extra heavy duty vacuum seat
- Snap-on seat allows for easy cleaning and disinfecting
- Unique built-in splash guard
- Internal width: 20", external width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
Shower Chair - Wood Tone

ITEM #	WIDTH
7026WT	Standard
7027WT	Wide Deluxe
7028WT	X-Wide Deluxe

- Wood Tone PVC (Healthcare grade) that allows DME to be non-institutional looking
- Comes assembled, except for the casters
- Healthcare grade, deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Ships UPS
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
Superior Shower Chair

ITEM #
7034

- Internal width: 18", external width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 47.5" H x 22" W x 18" D
- Seat height: 21"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



7026WT (STANDARD)

- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- Overall size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Threaded stem casters: four 3" x 1.25" (2 locking, 2 w/o locks)

7027WT (WIDE DELUXE)

- Internal width: 22"
- External width: 26"
- Overall size: 40.5" H x 26" W x 27" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs
- Threaded stem casters: four 3" x 1.25" (2 locking, 2 w/o locks)

7028WT (X-WIDE DELUXE)

- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- Overall size: 39.75" H x 30" W x 29.5" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 425 lbs
- Threaded stem casters: four 4" x 1.25" (2 locking, 2 w/o locks)



1364



**MJM
PVC Tubing Deluxe Shower
Chair with Folding Footrest
and Square Pail**

**ITEM #
7038**

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/ 10

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- User friendly self storing folding footrest
- Square pail
- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall Size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat Height: 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



**Bariatric
600 lbs**

**MJM
Bariatric Reclining
Shower Chair**

**ITEM #
7029A**

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front full support seat enhances resident comfort
- User friendly self storing sliding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Elevated padded legrest
- 10 qt. pail
- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- 4 heavy duty threaded stem casters: 4" x 1.25" (two locking and two non-locking)
- Overall size: 50" H x 30" W x 22" D
- Seat height: 22"
- Reclined back : 27"
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



1364



**MJM
PVC Tubing Deluxe
Commode and Shower Chair**

ITEM # WIDTH

7026	Standard
7027	Wide
7028	Extra-Wide

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/ 10
R3TWN	Replacement Caster Set (4) for 7026, 7027

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Ships: UPS
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



**MJM
Superior Shower Chair with
Pediatric Reducer Seat**

**ITEM #
115-3TW-RH**

- Internal width: 15"
- External width: 19"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 38" H x 19" W x 17" D
- Seat height: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



7026 (STANDARD)

- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Over all size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat height: 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

7027 (WIDE)

- Internal width: 22"
- External width: 26"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Over all size: 40.5" H x 26" W x 27" D
- Seat height: 20"
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs

7028 (EXTRA-WIDE)

- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- Threaded stem casters: 4" x 1.25"
- Over all size: 39.75" H x 30" W x 29.5" D
- Seat height: 19.5"
- Weight Capacity: 425 lbs



MJM
PVC Tubing Shower Chair with Outrigger For Safe & Stable Swivel Movement

ITEM #
7037

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Outriggers help prevent unit from tipping over
- 360° outrigger for safe & stable swivel movement
- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- External depth, front to back at bottom section of outriggers: 29.5"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 40"H x 31.5"W x 18"D
- Seat height: 21"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
Bariatric PVC Tubing Shower Chair/Commode with Full Support Seat & Dual Drop Arms

ITEM #
7042

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10
RSSDE26BAR	Padded Seat Only

- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat (high density polyethylene flat seat) enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- User-friendly push pull handle
- 10 quart commode (slide out)
- Dual drop arm
- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- 6 heavy duty threaded stem casters: 5" x 1.25" (4 locking and 2 non-locking casters)
- Overall Size: 45" H x 31" W x 29" D
- Seat height: 22.5"
- Seat depth: 21.5"
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
Bariatric PVC Tubing Shower Commode Chair with Deluxe Elongated Open Soft Seat

ITEM #
7043

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing individual sliding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Ships via truck
- Internal width: 30"
- External width: 34"
- 6 heavy duty threaded stem casters: 5" x 1.25" (4 locking and 2 non-locking casters)
- Overall Size: 44.25" H x 34" W x 28" D
- Seat Height: 22.25"
- Seat Depth: 23"
- Weight Capacity: 700 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





1364

**MJM
PVC Tubing Tilt-N-Space
Shower and Commode Chair**

**ITEM #
7047**

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Tilt-N-Space shower chair (must be used with assistance)
- Dual drop arm (secured w/ safety red straps)
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- 7 positions to accommodate all your needs
- 4" twin casters
- Comes with safety belt
- Internal width: 18.5"
- External width: 22.25"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 4" twin
- Depth of seat: 20"
- Total depth with footrest: 54.5" upright position
56.5" recline position
- Height from floor to push bar: 36.5"
- Height from floor to top of back: 53"
- Height from floor to top of seat: 25"
- Height from seat to top of back: 33.5"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



1364

**MJM
PVC Tubing Reclining
Commode & Shower Chair**

**ITEM #
7029**

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7029B	10 qt. Pail Only
7029C	Padded Seat Only
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Reclining shower chair with deluxe elongated open front seat and elevated padded leg extension
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Internal width: 20"
- External width: 24"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Over all size: 49" H x 24" W x 18" D (overall depth: 62")
- Seat height: 21.25"
- Reclined back: 29"
- Exterior length upright: 43" (leg down)
- Exterior length reclined: 58" (leg up)
- Weight Capacity: 325 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



RS185001

RS185003



RS185005



1364



**DRIVE
Stainless Steel
Rehab/Shower Commode**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RS185001	Commode with Cushioned Vinyl Seat
RS185003	Commode with Four 5" Casters, Rear Casters with Locks
RS185005	Commode with Open Seat

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1362RS	7.5 qt Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self contained commode
- Removable full arms with plastic armrests allow for easy transfer
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel frame
- Cushioned, vinyl seat is sealed to prevent moisture penetration
- Removable pail and lid are included
- Swing-away, detachable footrests with durable, non-corrosive footplates come standard
- Color: Stainless steel frame, grey upholstery
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Warranty: Lifetime on frame

RS185001 & RS185005

- Mag-style 24" rear wheel with rubber tires allows individual to self propel

RS185003

- Features four 5" casters, rear casters with locks



SHOWER BUDDY
Roll-In Buddy Shower Commode Chairs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SB3	Roll-In Buddy Standard
SB3T	Roll-In Buddy With Tilt
SB4	Roll-In Buddy Heavy Duty

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- The Roll-In Buddy is an ergonomic shower commode chair used in roll-in showers or for toileting
- The Roll-In Buddy features all the corrosion, mold resistant components standard to all showerbuddy products
- 5" locking castors
- Removable/adjustable footrests
- Adjustable neck rest
- Commode system
- Foldaway/removable arms
- Chest/lap belts
- Rolls over standard/elongated and ADA approved toilets
- Tool-less assembly
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on frame
- Safety mechanisms
- Corrosion, mold resistant

SB3

- Roll-In Buddy is lightweight, durable and easy to use
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

SB3T

- The revolutionary tilt option allows for pressure release as well as a more thorough bathing experience for the patient and easier reach for the caregiver
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

SB4

- The Heavy Duty model is height adjustable to fit taller patients
- Height adjustable from 21" to 24"
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs

Combination Commode & Transfer Bench



DRIVE
Plastic Combination Transfer Bench & Commode (Knock-down)

ITEM #	MFG #
1178E	12011KDC-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Combines a transfer bench and commode into one product
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield
- Width: 28"
- Seat depth: 16.25"
- Seat height adjusts from 17.75" to 21.75"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- Plastic seat
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0247**



CAREX
Deluxe Bathtub Transfer Bench and Commode with Vinyl Padding

ITEM #
B152

- Deluxe padding provides a comfortable bath
- Padded seat and back are made of thick vinyl that resists tearing
- Convenient side rail provides support for easy transfer
- Comes standard with oversized tips for a more secure, slip-resistant bench
- Seat height adjustable from 18.5" to 22.5" in one inch increments
- Overall size: 30.5" W x 22.25" D x 30.625" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

DRIVE
Combination Padded Transfer Bench/Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1178G	12005KDC-1

- Combines a transfer bench and commode into one product
- Comfortable cushioned seat and backrest
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
- Back reverses without tools
- Extra large suction cups provide added safety
- Width: 27.5"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Seat height adjusts from 17.75" to 21.75" in 1" increments
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0247**



MJM
Dual Commode Shower and Transfer Chair - Wood Tone

ITEM #
7057WT

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BB18	Safety Belt Only

- Wood Tone PVC (Healthcare grade) that allows DME to be non-institutional looking
- Must be used with assistance
- Healthcare grade
- Assists care givers when transferring patients
- Will accommodate 9" tub wall
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- Dual drop arm (secured with safety red straps)
- One step locking system locks the front and back
- Safety belt increases safety for your resident
- 18" internal width (chair section only)
- 22" external width (chair section only)
- 26" seat height
- 25" external width (chair section with caster base)
- 29.5" tub section length
- 18" tub section depth
- 53" total width (both sections joined together)
- 18" total seat depth
- 16" seat depth
- 25.25" transfer section
- 9" tub section clearance
- 22.5" back height
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
All Purpose Dual Commode and Shower / Transfer Chair

ITEM #
7057

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BB18	Safety Belt Only

- Must be used with assistance
- Healthcare grade
- Assists care givers when transferring patients
- Will accommodate 9" tub wall
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- Dual drop arm (secured with safety red straps)
- One step locking system locks the front and back
- Safety belt increases safety for your resident
- 18" internal width (chair section only)
- 22" external width (chair section only)
- 26" seat height
- 25" external width (chair section with caster base)
- 29.5" tub section length
- 18" tub section depth
- 53" total width (both sections joined together)
- 18" total seat depth
- 16" seat depth
- 25.25" transfer section
- 9" tub section clearance
- 22.5" back height
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



MJM
Tilt-N-Space Slider

ITEM #
7052

- One Step Function locking system secures the front and back frame
- Assists care givers when transferring patients
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- Dual drop arm
- Secured with safety red straps
- Must be used with assistance
- Will accommodate a 9" tub wall
- MJM's healthcare grade PVC chairs won't rust, fade or stain
- Internal Width: 18" (chair section only)
- External Width: 22"
- Seat Height: 24"
- Seat Depth: 20"
- Transfer Section: 28"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Height from seat to top of backrest: 37"
- Total width (both sections joined): 53"
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



Sliding Transfer Benches



SEE PAGES
141 - 142



SHOWER BUDDY
Shower Buddy Ergonomic Shower Transfer System

ITEM #
SB1

- ShowerBuddy is an ergonomic shower transfer system designed and engineered in New Zealand
- The ShowerBuddy alleviates heavy lifting and unnecessary transfers
- It also eliminates slip hazards and costly construction while maintaining the privacy and dignity of the patient
- This unique system allows for the patient to toilet and shower in one easy trip, utilizing only one transfer
- 360° rotation
- Height adjustable
- Rolls over standard/elongated and ADA approved toilets
- Tool-less assembly
- Low maintenance
- Removable/foldaway arms
- Safety mechanisms
- Corrosion, mold resistant
- Footrest
- Lap/chest belts
- 5" locking castors
- Commode system
- Overall width: 22.5"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



SHOWER BUDDY
TubBuddy Bathing Transfer System

ITEM # **DESCRIPTION**
SB2 **TubBuddy**
SB2T **TubBuddy Plus Tilt**

- The TubBuddy eliminates unnecessary transfers between toileting and bathing making it comfortable for both patient and caregiver meanwhile reducing costs and contributing to good patient hygiene
- Rolls over standard/elongated toilets
- Tool-less assembly
- Removable/foldaway arms
- Safety mechanisms
- Corrosion, mold resistant
- Footrest
- Adjustable neck rest
- Lap/chest belts
- 5" locking castors
- Commode system
- Overall width: 22.5"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

SB2

- Low maintenance
- The TubBuddy is an ergonomic bathing transfer system designed to allow a patient to safely transfer over a bath tub without committing to any costly construction

SB2T

- The unit allows for safe and easy transfer over and out of the bath tub incorporating a tilt option
- The tilt option allows the caregiver to relieve pressure for the patient while simultaneously making it easier to bathe the patient
- The tilt option alleviated caregiver strain by allowing the patient to slide over the bath tub without having to lift their legs

Commode Patient Lift Device



UPLIFT
The Uplift Commode Assist

ITEM #
CA200

- Transforms any ordinary commode into an automatic lifting commode
- Commode Assist attaches to the frame of most popular aluminum or steel bedside commodes and is easily removed for transport
- Lifting action provided by hydro-pneumatic piston that slowly and automatically releases when users shift their weight forward to stand: no batteries to replace or levers to push
- Commode Assist is easily removed and flattens for easy transport - minimum assembly required
- Five weight settings accommodate users weighing between 80 to 230+ lbs
- Features a 20° lift
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0171**

Commode Pail Liners



CAREX

Commode Pail Liners

ITEM #
1374 **Pack/7**

- Carex Commode liners provide caregivers a convenient solution to easier commode cleaning and sanitation
- Blue commode liner with absorbent powder
- Up to 3 uses per bag
- Caretaker ties handles and disposes of in trash
- Eliminates messy commode bucket cleaning
- Tie handles for quick and easy disposal
- 7 disposable liners with super absorbent powder holds up to 2 quarts of liquid
- Easy remove packaging



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Sani-Bag+™ Commode Pail Liners & Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Pack/10
1364A	10 Packs of 10 with Display

- The Sani-Bag+™ commode liner is a completely self contained, disposable system
- The liner fits any standard sized commode pail
- The liner has a gelling agent that neutralizes odor, reduces the risk of cross contamination and is good for 3 to 5 uses
- Never clean a commode pail again
- No cross contamination
- Gelling agent
- Odor neutralizer
- Decay catalyst
- Biodegradable

1364A (RETAIL COUNTERTOP DISPLAY)

- The retail display box contains a total of 100 Sani Bags (10 - 10 Packs)
- The idea is that the pharmacy would purchase the retail box with the 10 - 10 packs and replace individual 10 packs as need to refill the display box

Commode Pails



Commode Pail with Lids

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1362	7.5 Quarts
1362C	12 Quarts
1363	Bariatric - 14 Quarts

- Color: Gray
- Fits leading manufacturers commodes
- Tight fitting covers
- Bariatric fits bariatric commodes (#1066B and #1066C)

Splash Guards



Universal Splash Guard

- | ITEM # |
|--------|
| 1362A |
- Fits most leading manufacturers commodes



Soft and Flexible Splash Guard

ITEM #
4975

- A neat solution to a messy problem
- Fits toilets seats snugly, both those with open and closed fronts, yet slides off easily when not in use
- Ideal for adults and larger children
- Soft and flexible for comfort and safety
- Cleans easily in soapy water or autoclave
- 5"W x 5.5"H



Pee-Guard™ Adjustable Splash Guard

ITEM #
4976

- Soft plastic cup deflects urine down into the toilet bowl for neater toileting
- The Pee-Guard fixes to the outside of the toilet bowl with an adhesive pad
- It can also be securely screwed to the front of a raised toilet seat or commode chair
- The Pee-Guard can be easily removed for positioning on the toilet or for cleaning
- The flexible link allows the cup to be positioned for each individual



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Plastic Splash Guard

ITEM #
1372

- Directs urine flow towards the toilet
- Fits most toilet seats, as well as elevated toilet seats

**Replacement
Commode Seats**



1366S

1366U



1366V

**Commode Replacement
Toilet Seats with Lid**

PROBASICS by PMI

ITEM #	FOR USE WITH COMMODE MODEL #
1366RS	1366

DRIVE

ITEM #	FOR USE WITH COMMODE MODEL #
1366S	1366A, 1370
1366U	1066D, 1066E, 1368, 1368A
1366V	1066, 1366B

- **1366RS:** for use with commode model 1366
- **1366S:** for use with our original style commodes with regular opening (models 1366A and 1370)
- **1366U:** for use with commode models 1066D, 1066E, 1368, 1368A
- **1366V:** for use with commode models 1066 and 1366B

Toilet Paper Holder



CAREX

Universal Toilet Paper Holder

ITEM #

RB364

- Conveniently attaches with one hand, no tools required
- Fits all standard tube frame commodes, avoiding wall mounting damage
- Easy installation of toilet paper and convenient access
- If bumped, will swing away to reduce the risk of injury or breakage

Equipment Bags



Plastic Bags for Commodes

ITEM #

EBW3871

- 30" x 12" x 45"
- 100 bags/roll
- Protect your equipment
- Ideal for complying with accreditation
- Transparent, heavy-duty weight of 1.5 mil+
- Easy-to-peel-off roll

Manual Height Standard Beds



DRIVE

Multi-Height Manual Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802A	Bed Only (MFG # 15003)
1802AP	Bed with Full Length Side Rails and 80" Inner Spring Mattress (MFG # 15003BV-PKG)
1802J	Crank Only

- Bed extension kit and bed transporter available
- Reinforced head section reduces risk of torquing and provides additional support
- Multi-height adjustable, by operating the hand cranks at the foot of the bed
- Foot, head, and overall bed height can be adjusted
- Hand crank handles fold down to be concealed and prevent injury
- Side clips under angle iron store shaft when bed is unassembled
- Easy to set up
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Back and foot adjustment allow for an anatomically correct sleep surface
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Reinforced frame resists twisting and bending
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Heavy duty, vinyl clad bed ends are attractive in any decor and easy to maintain
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare® and Sunrise®
- CSA approved
- Manufactured in ISO9001 facility
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components
- Dimensions: 88" L x 36" W x 16"- 24.5"H
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- 1802A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0293**
- 1802AP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0255**

Semi-Electric Standard Beds



PROBASICS by PMI

Semi-Electric HomeCare Bed SINGLE MOTOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802B	Semi-Electric Bed Only
1802BP	Semi-Electric Bed with Mattress & Full Rails

DUAL MOTOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1804B	Semi-Electric Bed Only
1804BP	Semi-Electric Bed with Mattress & Full Rails

1802B

- 87" L x 36" W
- Minimum Height: 15"
- Maximum Height: 24"
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Reinforced head section
- Pivot points use self wrenching nut system
- Bed ends with composite panels
- Universal Hi-lo rod
- Single motor lifts head and foot
- Split Spring Design
- Extremely quiet
- Easy assembly with motor & electronics fully removable for easy cleaning of frame
- Trendelenberg & reverse Trendelenberg position capable
- Easy to use hand pendant for head or foot adjustment
- 9V battery back-up on to the motor
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0294**

1804B

- 88" L x 36" W
- Minimum Height: 16"
- Maximum Height: 24.5"
- Two year warranty on frame and electronics
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Reinforced head spring
- Easy release motor mounts
- Tente casters
- Reinforced corner plates
- Synchronization, split spring and pinch free design
- Electronically controlled hand pendant
- Provides maximum strength and support
- Allows quick motor removal
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0294**



DRIVE

Delta™ Ultra Light 1000 Semi-Electric Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802D	Bed Only (MFG # 15030)
1802DP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails (MFG # 15030BV-PKG)
1802DHP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Half Rails (MFG # 15030BV-PKG-1)
1802EXT	Bed Extension Kit

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the headboards and footboards are completely interchangeable with Drive's and most other manufacturers bed ends, old and new
- The transition box mounted on the foot section is key to interchangeability
- The transition box allows you to change the rotation of the high-low shaft
- Headboard is taller than footboard to better fit home decor
- The wood grain panels are break and scratch resistant
- Foot section weighs 50% less than conventional foot sections to make deliveries safe and easy
- Once installed, the high/low shaft will stay with the bed to eliminate loss or forgetting on future installations
- Labels and color-coded springs assure accurate installation of side rails for patient safety
- Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- The motor is UL approved
- In the event of a power failure, a 9 volt battery, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
- No crank needed
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Limited 5 year warranty on motor and hand control, lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 1 year warranty on all other parts and components
- 1802D: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0295**
- 1802DP, 10802DHP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0260**



GRAHAM FIELD

Patriot Semi-Electric Homecare Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1801A	Bed Only
1801AP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails
1801AHP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Half Rails
1801EXT	Bed Extension Kit

- Introducing the new Patriot Semi-Electric Homecare Bed with a grid sleep surface
- Sleep surface and motors are MADE IN THE USA
- The motor unit and bed design provide the ultimate in quiet, smooth operation
- Complete welded steel frame construction
- The head and foot sections can be raised or lowered simultaneously or independently with one hand control
- During a power failure the motor unit can lower both the head and foot section with just a single standard 9 volt battery
- Assembles easily with just 5 components
- Meets the requirements of HCPCS codes
- Maximum patient weight 350 lbs
- 450 lbs evenly distributed total weight capacity including patient, mattress, rails, and accessories
- Bed Height: Min. 15", Max. 24" (at deck level)
- Lift Range: Head - 60°, Knee - 30°
- Overall Bed Size: 87" L x 36" W
- No external pinch points
- Slots in frame to ensure proper rail placement
- Locking pins secure bed ends to sleep deck
- Attached lanyards prevent loss while moving or storing
- The only homecare bed to offer optional corner mattress retainers
- Grid Deck offers the following advantages: Much stronger frame, better mattress support, no spring sag or bottoming out with heavier patients, easier to clean, and no connecting links or springs to lose
- 2 year warranty for defects in workmanship and materials of technical components, frame, and electronics
- During the warranty period, defective items will be repaired or replaced at manufacturer's option
- The warranty does not include any labor charges incurred in replacement part(s) installation or any associated freight or shipping charges to the manufacturer

1801EXT

- Optional 4-inch extension kit that can extend either the head, foot, or both head and foot decking
- Bed length will be 84" with one kit, 88" with 2 kits



DRIVE

Competitor Semi-Electric Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15560	Semi-Electric Bed with Full Side Rails
15560-PKG	Semi-Electric Bed with Full Side Rails and Inner Spring Mattress

- Ultra compact storage, all bed components come in one carton, including rails
- Bed comes complete with: bed frame, head and footboard, full side rails
- Adjustable height bed: deck height and leg height are adjustable
- Motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- Motor is UL approved
- The bed comes complete with full side rails and retractable rail sockets to mount rail
- Hand pendant has large, glow in the dark, easy-to-use controls
- Battery back-up in hand control
- Ships with non-slip feet
- Head and foot boards are break and scratch resistant
- The deck height of the bed can easily be adjusted without tools
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) 5 years on motor and hand control, Limited Lifetime on welds and frame, 1 year on all other parts and components

Full Electric Standard Beds



DRIVE

Delta™ Ultra Light 1000 Full-Electric Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802C	Bed Only (MFG # 15033)
1802CP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails (MFG # 15033BV-PKG)
1802CHP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Half Rails (MFG # 15033BV-PKG-1)

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the headboards and footboards are completely interchangeable with Drive's and most other manufacturers bed ends, old and new
- The transition box mounted on the foot section is key to interchangeability
- The transition box allows you to change the rotation of the high-low shaft
- Headboard is taller than footboard to better fit home decor
- The wood grain panels are break and scratch resistant
- Once installed, the high/low shaft will stay with the bed to eliminate loss or forgetting on future installations
- Labels and color-coded springs assure accurate installation of side rails for patient safety
- Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- 9.5" to 23.5" deck height
- Easy to set up
- Top mounted Hi/Lo crank accessibility
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Height adjustable motor comes pre-installed on the foot section
- Caster easily moves from standard to low bed position
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- The motor is UL approved
- In the event of a power failure, a 9 volt battery, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Limited 5 year warranty on motor and hand control, lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 1 year warranty on all other parts and components
- 1802C: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0297**
- 1802CP, 10802CHP: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0265**



**GRAHAM FIELD
Patriot Full-Electric
Homecare Bed**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1801B	Bed Only
1801BP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails
1801BHP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Clamp-On Half Rails
1801EXT	Bed Extension Kit

- Offers the same features as the Patriot Semi-Electric Homecare Bed with the additional feature of electric height adjustment
- Patient care and linen changes is easier with height adjustment feature
- The electric height adjustment enables the patient to easily position the bed for maximum comfort
- The Full electric model can be adjusted to be a conventional height homecare bed OR a low bed for better inventory management
- Powerful DC motor for height adjustment
- Hi-Lo motor comes pre-installed on foot section for easy set-up and disassembly
- Meets the requirements of HCPCS codes
- Maximum patient weight 350 lbs
- 450 lbs evenly distributed total weight capacity including patient, mattress, rails, and accessories
- Casters in Low Position: Min. 9.5", Max. 20" (at deck level)
- Casters in Standard Position: Min. 13", Max. 23.5" (at deck level)
- Overall Bed Size: 87" L x 36" W
- Lift Range: Head - 60°, Knee - 30°
- Grid Deck offers the following advantages: Stronger frame, better mattress support, no spring sag or bottoming out with heavier patients, easier to clean and no connecting links or springs to lose
- NOTE: Half-Rail will not work on the Full-Electric Patriot homecare bed when the bed is used as a Low Bed, because you would be unable to lower the rail completely
- Half-Rail can be used on the Full-Electric Patriot homecare bed when used at conventional height
- 2 year warranty for defects in workmanship and materials of mechanical components, frame, and electronics
- During the warranty period, defective items will be repaired or replaced at manufacturer's option
- 1801B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0297**
- 1801BP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0265**

1801EXT

- Optional 4-inch extension kit that can extend either the head, foot, or both head and foot decking
- Bed length will be 84" with one kit, 88" with 2 kits



**PROBASICS by PMI
Full Electric HomeCare Bed**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802E	Full Electric Bed Only
1802EP	Full Electric Bed with Mattress & Full Rails
1802EM	Mattress Only

- Reinforced head spring
- Easy release motor mounts
- Tente casters
- Reinforced corner plates
- Synchronization, split spring design
- Pinch free design
- Electronically controlled hand pendant
- Components are compatible with most popular brands
- Provides maximum strength and support
- Allows quick motor removal
- Increases mobility and provides secure locking
- Prevents bending
- Ensures easy use, setup and operation
- Ensures safety for patients and caregivers
- Allows positioning of upper body and/or knees for maximum patient comfort
- 88" L x 36" W
- Minimum Height: 16"
- Maximum Height: 24.5"
- Two year warranty on frame and electronics
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs

Hospital Bed Bedding



SEE PAGE 197

Bariatric Beds



**DRIVE
Full Electric Bariatric Bed**

42" WIDE, 600 LBS WEIGHT CAPACITY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802F	Bariatric Bed 600 lbs Only
1802F2HR	Bed with 2 pair of "T" Rails
1802FP	Bed, mattress & pair of "T" Rails (MFG # 15300BV-PKG)
1802FM	Bariatric Mattress Only 42" x 80" x 7"

48" WIDE, 750 LBS WEIGHT CAPACITY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802G	Bariatric Bed 750 lbs Only
1802G2HR	Bed with 2 pair of "T" Rails
1802GP	Bed, mattress & pair of "T" Rails (MFG # 15302BV-PKG)
1802GM	Bariatric Mattress Only

54" WIDE, 1000 LBS WEIGHT CAPACITY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802H	Bariatric Bed 1000 lbs Only
1802H2HR	Bed with 2 pair of "T" Rails
1802HP	Bed, mattress & pair of "T" Rails (MFG # 15303BV-PKG)
1802HM	Bariatric Mattress Only

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Heavy duty frame ensures strength and patient safety
- All steel construction
- Larger sleep surface than conventional bed
- Split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set-up
- No tools necessary for set-up
- Hand control (included) provides for multiple bed positioning for patients
- Emergency back-up manual crank is included
- Overall length 88"
- Height adjustment: 18.25" to 26.25"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399** (1802F, 1802G, 1802H), **E0301** (1802F2HR), **E0303** (1802FP), **E0302** (1802G2HR, 1802H2HR), **E0304** (1802GP, 1802HP)
- Item has a 1 yr warranty on the motors and any moving parts and 2yr warranty on the frame/weld (1802FP Only)

Low Beds



DRIVE

Ultra Light 1000 Full-Electric Low Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1803B	Full-Electric Low Bed Only (MFG # 15235)
1803BP	Full-Electric Low Bed with Mattress & Full Rails (MFG # 15235BV-PKG)

- Height adjustable sleep surface from 9.5" to 20"
- Universal style bed end that can be used as a foot or head board
- Height adjustment makes it easy for the patient or caregiver to raise or lower the height of the bed
- Easy to maintain and less institutional
- Height adjustable motor comes pre-installed on the foot section
- Caster easily moves from standard to low bed position
- Durable and impact resistant, with washable end panels
- Easy to set up
- The motor assembly can be easily installed and removed with patient in bed in seconds without tools
- The bed is easily assembled with only 5 components
- In the event of a power failure, two 9 volt batteries, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Bed weighs less than 150 lbs
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components
- When the bed is placed in the "low" position, the side rails can not be lowered
- NOTE: Bed Rails not recommended when in the Low position
- Weight capacity: 450lbs
- 1803B: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0297**
- 1803BP: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0265**



DRIVE

Full Electric Low Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15803SD	Spring Deck (MFG # 15803SD)
15000HF	Head & Foot Boards (MFG # 15000HF)

- Height adjustable sleep surface from 8" to 17.5"
- Quiet, smooth operation
- 80" spring deck surface
- Easy to set up
- Bed comes in two boxes
- Durable powder coated epoxy finish
- Sturdy, attractive head and foot boards
- UL Listed
- Lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 2 year warranty on electronics and 1 year warranty on all parts and components
- Designed for long-term care
- Shown with optional Head and Foot Boards
- Bed Rails not recommended when in the Low Position
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- 15803SD: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0297**



MJM

PVC Tubing Lightweight Low Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MJM680-40-R	Bed only

OPTIONAL FEATURES

MJM686	Headboard/Footboard with Standard Mesh
MJM685	Set of Casters (2 non-locking, 4 locking)

- Low beds eliminate the use of restraints
- No sharp edges, with smooth curved corner supports that hold mattress in place
- Excellent for psychiatric and Alzheimer residents
- Double walled support at all stress points
- 3 different deck heights will facilitate the caregiver's work, and can be easily cleaned
- Ships UPS, with some assembly required (2 boxes)
- User-friendly, durable, economical, lightweight
- Single wheel heavy duty threaded stem (3") casters, for extra security & safety
- Casters will not fall/pull out
- Multi-position elevated headrest
- Mattress, headboard/footboard, and casters not included
- Dimensions: 80" L x 40" W
- Sleeping surface: 80" L x 36" W
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs

All Purpose Cot



Folds for easy storage

All Purpose Cot

ITEM #
8927

- Open: 27" W x 75.5" L x 16 3/8" H
- Folded: 26.5" W x 39" L x 4.25" H
- For First Aid and Sick Rooms
- Ideal for heavy duty use in industry or institutions
- Constructed of high strength anodized aluminum tubing to military standards
- Foldable for convenient storing
- Cover is strong 500 denier DuPont Cordura
- Both head and foot ends elevate 15°, 30° and 45° when required
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs

Long Term Care Beds



DRIVE

Manual LTC Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15601SD	Spring Deck 80" x 36" (MFG # 15601SD)
15000HF	Head & Foot Boards (MFG # 15000HF)

- Designed for long term care use
- 80" spring deck surface
- Stabilizing legs come standard
- Easy to set up
- Bed comes in two boxes
- Durable, powder coated epoxy frame finish
- Sturdy, attractive head and foot boards
- Warranty: (Original purchaser)
- Lifetime on welds and frame, one year on all parts and components
- Shown with Optional Head and Foot Boards
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- 15601SD: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0293**



DRIVE

Full Electric LTC Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15801SD	Spring Deck Only (MFG # 15801SD)
15000HF	Head & Foot Boards (MFG # 15000HF)
15204	Full Length Fold-Down Bedrails (MFG # 15204)

- Designed for long term care use
- Quiet, smooth operation
- 80" spring deck surface
- Stabilizing legs come standard
- Easy to set up
- Bed comes in two boxes
- Durable powder coated epoxy finish
- Sturdy, attractive head and foot boards
- UL Listed
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 2 year warranty on electronics and 1 year warranty on all parts and components.
- Bedrails, head and foot boards sold separately
- 15801SD: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0297**

Electric Home Model Beds



GOLDEN TECHNOLOGIES

Ultimate Luxury Adjustable Electric Bed with Pulsating Massage

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
4101T	Twin	38" x 80"
4101F	Full	54" x 80"
4101Q	Queen	60" x 80"
4101K	King	76" x 80"

- Includes battery backup!
- Features independent head and foot operation with a state-of-the-art hand control
- Superior engineering and strong metal mechanisms offer smooth operation while a whisper-quiet, low voltage motor powers the independent head and foot positioning
- One master hand control for easy operation
- Dual motor WAVE motion massage
- 3 WAVE selections and infinite intensity adjustments
- Made in USA
- Beds include premium mattress



GOLDEN TECHNOLOGIES

Luxury Adjustable Electric Beds

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
3101T	Twin	38" x 80"
3101F	Full	54" x 80"
3101Q	Queen	60" x 80"
3101K	King	76" x 80"

- Includes battery backup!
- Features independent head and foot operation with a state-of-the-art hand control
- Superior engineering and strong metal mechanisms offer smooth operation while a whisper-quiet, low voltage motor powers the independent head and foot positioning
- One master hand control for easy operation
- Made in USA
- Beds include premium mattress

Hand Controls



4 Function



6 Function

Replacement Hand Controls for Electronic Hospital Beds

- Each unit contains a connector, pendant & cord

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTOR
81008	INVACARE®-MEDLINE®-SS Computer Conn. 4 Function	
81009	INVACARE®-MEDLINE®-SS Computer Conn. 6 Function	
81008-S	INVACARE® Screw-On Computer Conn. 4 Function	
81009-S	INVACARE® Screw-On Computer Conn. 6 Function	
81012	INVACARE® / S&D High Voltage 8-Pin Conn. 6 Function	
81045	SMITH & DAVIS® Telephone Conn. 4 Function	
81044	SMITH & DAVIS® Telephone Conn. 6 Function	
81034-A20	SCIOTECH® Wide Telephone Conn. 6 Function	
80040-A02	SUNRISE-JOERNS 8-Pin Conn. 6 Function	
80194-A11	INVACARE® Junction Box Semi Electric Bed	
80194-A12	INVACARE® Junction Box Full Electric Bed	

Bed Transporter



Bed Transporter

ITEM #
1802T

- Transports beds easily

Headboard/ Wall Protector



Headboard/Wall Protector

ITEM # **SIZE**
SC401165 **3" x 6" x 38"**

- Protects the wall from costly repairs resulting from the bed bumping the wall
- Easy to clean nylon cover
- Non-slip backing
- Fits all beds from 36" - 42" wide

Overbed Tables



DRIVE

Pivot and Tilt Overbed Table

ITEM # **MFG #**
2613 **13000**

- Height Adjustment: 28" to 37"
- Tabletop: 23.5" W x 15.75" D
- Assembled - only wheels have to be installed
- The mast of the table pivots can be locked in one the 3 positions from flat on the floor to 90°
- The pivot feature allows the table top to be positioned closer to individuals in a bed, sitting in a wheelchair or folded for storage
- The table top tilts with the angle of the mast
- 4 - 2" casters (2 locking)
- Color: grey table top, black frame
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274**



CAREX

Home Overbed Table

ITEM #
RB568

- Stylish and new Overbed Table for the home, no clinical hospital look
- Easy to adjust (24"-34") table height and tilt angle tray
- Catch-all ledge prevents sliding
- Great for reading, studying, meals or snacks
- Easy and fast set up
- Holds up to 50 lbs - compact and maneuverable
- Easy to clean surface
- Stability providing Sure-Lock roller wheels prevent sliding on smooth floors

DRIVE

Tilt-Top Overbed Table

ITEM # **MFG #**
2609A **13008**



- Easily assembled
- Walnut, wood grain laminated top
- Top can be tilted in infinite number of settings
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings: 30" to 47"H
- Chrome-plated steel with "H" base provides security and stability
- Table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Item has a lifetime warranty on the frame and a 90 day warranty on the table top and wheels
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274**



DRIVE

Non-Tilt Overbed Tables

STANDARD

ITEM #	BASE
2612	Silver Vein "H" Base (MFG # 13067)
2612B	Chrome "H" Base (MFG # 13003)

DELUXE

ITEM #	BASE
2620A	Chrome "H" Base (MFG # 16009-HCGW)
2620B	Opal Powder Coat "U" Base (MFG # 16009-UOGW)

- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274

STANDARD

- Walnut, wood grain low pressure laminate top
- Table top can be raised or lowered in infinite positions between 28"-45"
- "H" base provides security and stability
- 15" x 30" table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released
- Table top can be raised with slightest upward pressure
- 2" swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

DELUXE

- Spring loaded lift mechanism - positions top in 1" increments from 30" - 45"
- 3/4" x 18" x 32" high pressure laminate top with T-molding
- 2" casters for easy maneuvering
- Column can be mounted on left or right side
- Available with "H" or "U" base in chrome or opal powder coat
- Weight capacity 100 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



CAREX

Deluxe Overbed TableITEM #
RB567

- This table's convenient flat surface makes it easier for people to eat, write letters or do projects while in bed or in a chair
- Height Adjustment: 28.25" to 42.25"
- Table easily adjusts for left or right hand use and height variation
- "C" style base allows for easier and closer access from a chair
- Size: 33" Wide x 20.25" D x 28.25" H
- Table capacity: 50 lbs



DRIVE

Bariatric Overbed TableITEM #
2615MFG #
13080

- In the locked position, the table can support 500 lbs
- Structurally reinforced with a tubular steel welded frame
- Frame extends virtually the entire length of the table
- Table top height can be adjusted from 30" to 45" in 1" increments
- Large table top measures 18" x 40" to reach the center line of most bariatric beds
- Powder coated base and column are attractive and easy to maintain
- Swivel casters make for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Low Bed Overbed TableITEM #
2612AMFG #
13081

- Designed for use with low beds that have a 3.5" floor to frame clearance
- Walnut woodgrain melamine top
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings between 19"-28"
- Table top can be raised with the slightest upward pressure
- The frame is constructed with tubular steel and a durable, attractive chrome finish
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274

**EZ Table Lift Chair Table
(for use with Lift Chairs)**ITEM #
2607RDESCRIPTION
Right SideITEM #
2607LDESCRIPTION
Left Side

- Designed for use with a lift chair, standard recliner or couch
- Can be used for many activities such as eating, writing, crafts, working on the computer, reading and games
- Table top pivots 360° at the touch of a hand
- 15" x 30" L table top
- Teak wood grain laminated finish is attractive, easy to clean and scratch resistant
- Rich brown column and base
- A built-in magazine rack provides added convenience
- Requires no attachment to secure in place
- Shipping Weight: 43 lbs
- UPS Shippable
- One Year Limited Warranty

Bedside Cabinets



Bedside Cabinets

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AM7200	1 Drawer/1 Door Cabinet
AM7300	3 Drawer Cabinet

- This product will meet the requirements of inspectors and feature "soft pull" handles and corners that provide for safety against accidents and snags, especially valuable if residents suffer from any degree of dementia
- Cabinets come stock in Gunstock Walnut
- Top, bottom, sides, back, shelves, door, and drawer front(s) are constructed of 5/8" thick industrial grade particleboard
- Both sides of the core are surfaced with Gunstock Walnut melamine laminate
- All exposed edges have radiused corners for safety, appearance, and are protected with vinyl T-mold
- Miter fold particle board drawer system
- Drawer bottom is 1/8" thick hardboard
- Drawer sides and bottom are PVC coated for appearance and durability
- Drawer slides have metal side suspension, ball bearing centered nylon rollers, and feature built-in safety stops for safe smooth operation
- Door hinges are self closing European style
- Door and drawer pulls made of "soft", flexible, polyurethane
- Connectors are 1/2 turn cam connectors

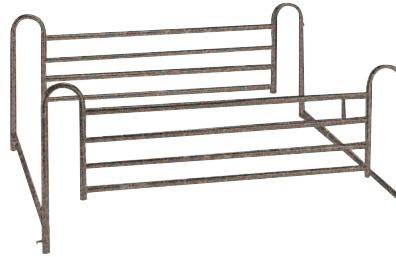
MODEL AM7200

- 17.25" W x 16" D x 29.5" H
- 62 lbs

MODEL AM7300

- 17.25" W x 16" D x 29.5" H
- 65 lbs

Bed Rails for Hospital Beds



DRIVE

Standard Telescoping Full Length Side Rail

ITEM #	MFG #
1414	15001ABV

- Insert adapter in rail receptacle allows for use with 7/8" or 1" diameter rails
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel for strength and durability
- Telescopes with movement of bed
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release
- Spring-loaded crossbars are easy to intall and remove
- Universal Cross brace bars can be used with most manufacturers bed rails
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0310**

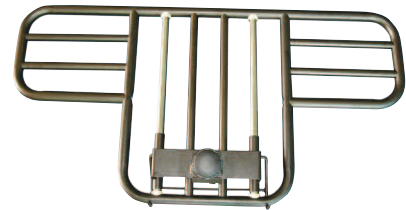


CAREX

Full Length Bed Rails for Hospital and Home Beds

ITEM #	COLOR
RB558-01	Chrome

- Designed for use on standard home beds
- The rails can be easily raised and lowered with a push button adjustment
- Fits most twin to king mattresses and also hospital beds
- Dimensions: 58.5"L x 19.5"H
- Height above box spring: either 15.5" or 19.5"
- Width adjusts from 26" to 72"
- Product weighs 15 lbs
- Non-retail packaging



DRIVE

Half Length Siderail, No-Gap Style With Brown Vein Finish

ITEM #	MFG #
1414B	15201BV

- Unique design prevents individuals from being lodged between bars
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Fits most hospital beds with steel frame
- Ideal for maximum protection when bed is elevated
- Not for use with "Pan-Style" bed surface
- Easy to install
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0305**

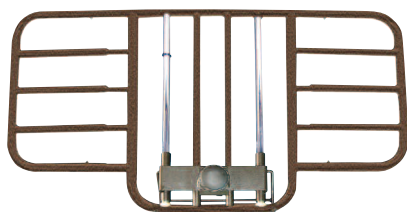


DRIVE

"T" Style Half Rails with Brown Vein Finish for Pan Style Beds

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG#
1414F	1 pair	15021BV

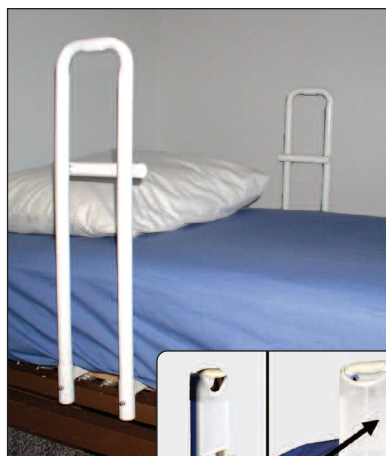
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- For use with "Pan-Style" beds and Bariatric Beds
- Ideal protection without confining the patient
- Provides maximum protection when bed is elevated
- For use with most manufacturer's beds
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0305**

**DRIVE**

Half Length Bed Rail, Tool Free Adjustable Width, With Brown Vein Finish

ITEM #	MFG #
1414G	15208BV

- Half rail was designed to comply as part of the FDA Hospital Bed System Dimensional and Assessment Guidance to Reduce Entrapment
- Tool free width adjustment allows the rail to be adjusted in 2" increments from 36" to 42"
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Fits most beds with steel frame
- Ideal for protection when bed is elevated
- Not for use with "Pan-Style" bed surfaces
- Easy to install
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0305**



2025CVR

**MTS**

Bed Rail Handles for Home Hospital Beds

BED STYLE SPRING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025H	Single Side
2025HD	Double Side

BED STYLE PAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025P	Single Side
2025PD	Double Side

SAFETYSURE® SAFEGUARD™ COVER

ITEM #	FOR USE WITH
2025CVR	Fits 2025H, 2025HD, 6025H, 2025P & 2025PD

- Restraint-free environment
- Improves patient's ability to get in and out of bed independently
- Minimizes the chance of injury to both patient and caregiver
- Handles move up and down with the head of the bed
- Less staff time spent at bedside
- Allows for full use of hospital rails
- Mounts on either side of the bed
- Quick installation (no tools necessary)
- Weigh capacity: 250 lbs

SAFETYSURE® SAFEGUARD™ COVER

- Safe guard your facility against entrapment
- Patient entrapment may result in bodily harm, serious injuries and even death
- The SafeGuard Cover virtually eliminates the risk of any type of entrapment between the rails of the handle
- Is designed to be used with all models of MTS hospital style Transfer Handles®
- The functionality of the Transfer Handle is not compromised since the patient can easily grasp the top and cross rail of the handle
- It is easy to install and is made from machine washable elastine fabric

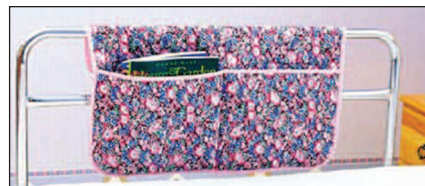
Bed Rail Protectors



Side Rail Gap Protector

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
1417A	Half Rail	36"
1417B	Full Rail	72"

- Doubles as a side rail gap protector in addition to being a patient positioner
- Patients are safe from falls and accidental slippage through any gaps between the mattress and side rail
- High density foam and medical grade vinyl cover material meet California Technical Bulletin #117 for fire-retardancy and is anti-microbial

**LIFESTYLE ESSENTIALS**

Bed Rail Quilted Fabric Caddy

ITEM #
1418

- Puts all daily needs within reach
- This quilted fabric caddy has two large and two small pockets
- Width is 24"
- Height 14" held by a flap with velcro attachment
- Can also be used with mattress and box spring



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC
Bed Rail Protective Pads

VINYL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1415	Full Size (pair)	69" x 11" x 1"
1415A	Half Size (pair)	34" x 11" x 1"

SYNTHETIC SHEEPSKIN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1415B	Full Size (pair)	18" x 60"

VINYL

- Provides protective padding to help minimize the risk of patient injury
- Vinyl cover wipes clean for easy disinfecting
- Rails may be raised or lowered without removing bed rail pad
- Pad is secured to rail with easy Velcro® closures and ties
- Meets CAL 117 standard

SYNTHETIC SHEEPSKIN

- Provides protective padding to help minimize the risk of patient injury Soft, high-pile non-allergenic synthetic sheepskin covers resident's side and top of bedrail
- Rails may be raised or lowered without removing bedrail pad
- Pad is secured to rail with easy Velcro® closures and ties
- Accommodates both half and full size side-rails
- Machine washable
- Meets CAL 117 standard

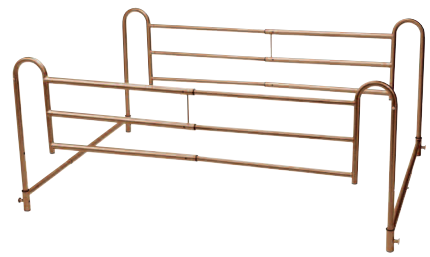
Bed Rails for Home Style Beds



CAREX
Full Length Bed Rails for Home and Hospital Beds

ITEM #	COLOR
RB558-01	Chrome

- Designed for use on standard home beds
- The rails can be easily raised and lowered with a push button adjustment
- Fits most twin to king mattresses and also hospital beds
- Dimensions: 58.5"L x 19.5"H
- Height above box spring: either 15.5" or 19.5"
- Width adjusts from 26" to 72"
- Product weighs 15 lbs
- Non-retail packaging



DRIVE
Tool Free Adjustable Length Home Style Bed Rails

ITEM #	MFG #
RB558	16500BV

- Crossbars are easy to install and remove
- Adjusts between 36" and 72"
- Crossbars come with extensions that will accommodate a King size bed
- Rail length can be adjusted without tools to 37", 43" or 57" long
- Fits all home style beds
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0310**



MTS
30" Security Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5075	Single Side
5085	Double Side

- 30" security rail for home beds
- Available for one or both sides
- 5075 fits any size bed
- 5085 fits through full size beds
- Helps to prevent falling out of bed
- Rail adjusts up and down



**MTS
Security Bed Rail
for Home Beds**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1875	Single Side
1885	Double Side

- Prevents rolling out of bed while providing safety and security for the user
- Both models adjust up and down
- Security rails are made out of tubular steel and are powder coated in white
- Also available for home style adjustable beds (Craftmatic Beds)
- Rail Length - 18"
- Rail Height - 20"
- Weight capacity - 250 lbs

1875 RAIL

- Provides a rail on one side of the bed
- Will fit any sized home style bed
- Product Weight - 8 lbs

1885 RAIL

- For rails on both sides of the bed
- Fits up to a full sized bed
- Product Weight - 12 lbs



**MTS
Reversible SlantRail™
for Home Beds**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MTS600	Slant Rail
MTS600D	Display with 4 #MTS600

- Reversible
- This unique bed rail provides two different handles in one
- Provides a wide range of grasp and leveraging positions to help promote bed mobility
- Two tubular support tubes go far under the mattress with 4 foam wraps to protect against handle slippage
- Innovative torque rod to help prevent lateral tipping
- Dimensions: 18" H at highest, 6.5" at lowest, 19" W
- MTS600D includes 1 retail display and 4 MTS600 bed rails



**STANDER
Stable Rail & Organizer Pouch
for Home Beds**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ST5800	Stable Rail
5810	Optional Stander Arm

- Extendable legs - provides added stability when standing up
- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer - provides storage space for handy items
- Anti-slip grips - secures rail in-between mattress and bed frame
- Height adjustment - accommodates any home or hospital bed
- Easy installation - installs in seconds with no tools required
- Steel frame with durable powder coat finish
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



**STANDER
Bedside Econorail
for Home Beds**

ITEM #
5100

- Full-size cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- Lightweight and strong - made of Aircraft-grade hardened anodized aluminum, weighs less than 2 lbs, supports 300 lbs
- Collapsible - fits in small spaces, even carry-on suitcases
- Portable - take it anywhere with stylish travel tote
- 4-pocket organizer - provides storage space for handy items
- No-slip grips & safety strap - secures rail in-between mattress and bed frame
- Universal height - accommodates any home or hospital bed
- Snap together assembly - installs in seconds with no tools required



**CAREX
Easy-Up 2-in-1 Bed Rail
for Home Beds**

ITEM #
RB569

- Give peace of mind to the caregiver and the user with the Carex Easy-Up Bed Rail - combination bed support rail and safety rail
- 2-in-1 design provides the security of a bed safety rail with the convenience of a bed support bar
- Support bar padded for comfort and grip
- Single step release allows for the rails to be easily raised and lowered by the caregiver
- Designed for home use with black powder coating and compact frame
- Fits ANY standard sized bed
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Tool free assembly



STANDER
Mobility Bed Rail & Organizer for Home Beds

ITEM #
5850

- Swing out mobility arm - pivots outward to provide improved walking stability
- Extendable legs - provides added stability when standing up
- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer - provides storage space for handy items
- Anti-slip grips - secures rail in-between mattress and bed frame
- Height adjustment - accommodates any home or hospital bed
- Easy installation - installs in seconds with no tools required
- Steel frame with durable powder coat finish
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



MTS

Freedom Grip Bed Handles for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025A	Standard
2025C	Plus
2025B	Travel
2025D	Display with 4 #2025C

- Fits any home style bed
- Perfect for anyone with back pain, arthritis or difficulty getting into or out of bed
- Helps reduce the risk of falling out of bed
- Wake up with confidence knowing that you can get out of bed with ease
- Non-slip grip for added security
- Easy to assemble, no tools requires
- Slides between the mattress and box spring
- 2025D includes 1 retail display and 4 2025C Freedom Grip Plus bed rails

2025

- Bed Board Width: 20"
- Bed Board Length: 28"
- Handle Width: 9"
- Handle Height: 20.5"
- Product Weight: 11 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

2025C

- Bed Board Width: 20"
- Bed Board Length: 29"
- Handle Width: 9"
- Adjustable Handle Height: 21.5" - 24.5"
- Product Weight: 11 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

2025B

- Base Width: 10.5" - 27"
- Base Length: 29"
- Handle Width: 8.75"
- Adjustable Handle Height: 23" - 26"
- Product Weight: 6 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Easily fits into a suitcase when disassembled



STANDER

Children's Safety Bed Rail & Padded Pouch™ for Home Beds

ITEM #
2088

- Bed rail/hand rail - prevents falling from bed and can be used for assistance to sit up in bed
- Collapsible - rail pivots down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed
- Reversible - can be placed on either side of the bed
- Dual safety strap - secures bed rail to any sized home or hospital bed frame
- Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen Wrench (included)
- Height of rail: 23" from the base of mattress
- Width of rail: 30"
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



MTS

The Transfer Handle™ for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT CAPACITY
2025	Standard	to 250 lbs
T2001	Heavy Duty	to 600 lbs

- Fits any style home bed (just slide between the box spring and mattress)
- Offers the safest and easiest way to get in and out of bed
- The handle enables the elderly, injured or people with disabilities to be independent
- Helps to prevent falls and injuries and will ease the burden on the caregiver
- Strong and stable providing all the support needed for safe transfers to walkers, bedside commodes or wheelchairs
- Heavy duty handle attaches to metal bed frames without tools
- Model Choice: Use weight of patient



CAREX

Home Bed Support Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #
RB566

- Carex® Bed Support Rail allows a person to get in and out of bed easily and safely
- It's quick, convenient, tool free and easy to assemble
- Quick and easy assembly (no tools needed)
- Fits most beds
- Support adjustments quick and convenient support rail adjustment
- Fully adjustable in both height and depth, this under-bed frame adjusts from 34" to 45"
- Retail Box Specifications: 21" W x 21-1/8" H x 6" D



STANDER

Children's Bed Rail & Pouch™ for Home Beds

ITEM

2086

- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-Pocket organizer included - prevents entrapment and provides storage space for handy items
- Portable - easily folds for travel or storage
- Safety strap - secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- Attaches to any home or hospital bed
- 22" H x 17" W
- Product weight: 8 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



STANDER

EZ Adjust Fold Down Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM

2022

- Bed rail/hand rail - adjustable length allows for use as both a bed rail to prevent falling out of bed or as a hand rail to assist in getting out of bed
- Adjustable - bed rail easily adjusts from 26" to 34" to 42" after it has been placed on the bed
- Collapsible - rail folds down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making of bed
- Reversible - can be placed on either side of the bed
- Dual safety strap - secures bed rail to any home or hospital bed. Accomodates up to King size beds
- Height of rail: 23" from the base of mattress
- Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen Wrench (included)
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



STANDER

Bed Rail Advantage Traveler for Home Beds

ITEM

2019

- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer included - prevents entrapment and provides storage space for handy items
- Portable - easily folds for travel or storage
- Safety strap - secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- 22" H x 17" W
- Product weight: 8 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



STANDER

Fold Down Safety Bed Rail for Home Beds

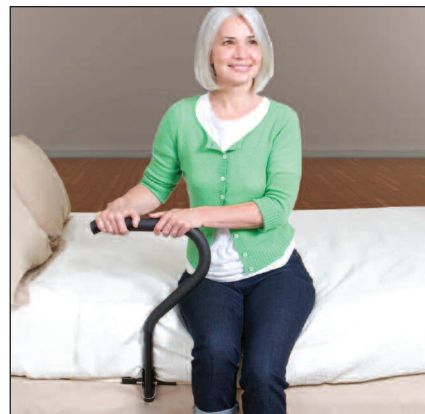
ITEM

8050

DESCRIPTION

Without Pouch**ST8052****With Pouch**

- Bed rail/hand rail - prevents falling from bed and can be used for assistance to sit up in bed
- Collapsible - rail folds down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed
- Reversible - can be placed on either side of the bed
- Dual safety strap - secures bed rail to any sized home or hospital bed frame
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen Wrench (included)
- 30"W x 23"H



STANDER

Long Term Care Bed Handle for Home Beds

ITEM

ST2045

- Safe Long Term Care - Designed to meet entrapment guidelines
- Ergonomic No-Slip Handle - Allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- Portable - Folds for travel or storage
- Safety Strap - Secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- Adjustable height: 19" - 22"
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



STANDER

Bed Cane with Organizer for Home Beds

ITEM

2029

ITEM

Bed Cane**2029A****Replacement 4 Pocket Organizer**

- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer included - prevents entrapment and provides storage space for handy items
- Portable - easily folds for travel or storage
- Safety strap - secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- Installs in minutes with 3 bolts and safety pin
- Adjustable height: 19" - 22"
- Width: 15"
- Product weight: 12 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Bed Assist Rail with Bed Board for Home Beds

ITEM #	MFG #
15062	15062

- Assistance for getting in and out of bed
- Can be used on either side of the bed
- Tri - fold wood board for easy portability and storage
- Easy, quick, no tool assembly
- Comes in 2 pieces
- Simply slides under the mattress for extra firm support (between mattress and box spring)
- Removable powder coated steel handle enables user to remove when not in use
- Handle with the "Mid Bar", creates easy grip for any height use
- Rail dimensions: 15" W x 20" H x 33" D
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

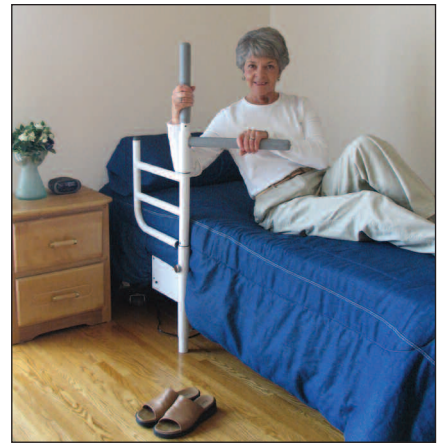


MADDAK

AbleRise™ Bed Assist for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2084	Single Side
2084A	Double Side

- Bed assist with roomy pocket turns an ordinary bed into a convenient storage area while providing support for getting in and out of bed
- Comfortable to grasp non-metal handle is warm to the touch and can be used for repositioning and turning in bed
- Easy to install
- Bar extends 39.75" (101 cm) underneath the mattress
- Fits twin, full and queen size beds
- Handle is 20" wide and height adjustable from 16 3/8" to 18 5/8"
- Features a strip of hook and loop that attaches to the opposite end of the bed frame
- Helps assist in and out of bed



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

ModRail™ System for Home Beds

ITEM #
MRHS

- A revolutionary bed mounted support rail
- A fixed dual bed rail (ModRail™) with a pivoting horizontal bar
- For moderate support getting into and out of bed
- Simple To Use
- Push or Pull on the bar to assist with sitting, standing, and safe repositioning
- To help prevent a forward fall, the bar will lock if released
- Bed rail helps define bed edge and can help reduce falls while sleeping
- Will not restrict getting into and out of bed
- Reduce caregiver strain
- Maximize the use of available strength while caregiver supervises
- Promotes safe and independent movement
- Easy installation
- Mounts securely to angle iron bed frames of box spring and mattress home beds
- Also available for Invacare® and Hillrom® hospital beds
- Weight Capacity: 325 lbs



The Bedside Valet™ for Home Beds

ITEM #
5900

- It works by securely clamping onto the angle iron of the bed frame with an 8" bracket and tightened by two four armed handles: No tools required
- 4 adjustable feet on the floor provide unsurpassed stability and strength
- Carpet cleats are included
- Promote self esteem by enabling independent transfer
- Minimize risk of injury to care provider
- 8" mounting bracket for secure installation
- 4 armed handle for easy tightening
- Solid steel tubing for lasting durability
- 4 easily accessible grasping points for convenient use
- Attractive powder coat finish
- Allows for normal bedding drape
- Adjustable to fit most beds
- 11" Wide frame for 1 or 2 handed use
- No open spaces for potential injury



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

Assista-Rail™ & Assista-Cane™ for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ASTS	Assista-Rail
ASTC	Assista-Rail With Assista-Cane
ASTCLE	Assista-Cane™ Leg Extender (Cane Height Up to 37")

- A quarter length bed assist rail that allows for a fixed cane to be added as needs change, provides a useful combination of bed safety with bed mobility
- Fits twin to king size beds
- Simple installation
- Slide the Assista-Rail™ between the box spring and mattress, secure to bed frame with mandatory safety strap; traction grips help to prevent rail from shifting during use
- Assista-Cane™-A fixed cane handle that mounts to the Assista-Rail™ and can be fixed at any angle to provide a safe weight bearing surface
- Minimize the risk of falls by reducing body twisting
- Assista-Cane™ Leg Extender-Increases the Assista-Cane™ height from 32.5" to 35.5" for taller users
- Dual Rail System-Conversion kit allows an Assista-Rail™ to be placed on both sides of a bed (Sold separately)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



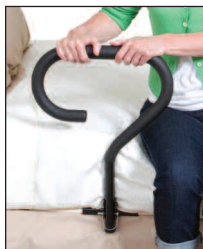
2022



8055



2019



2029

STANDER

Bed Rail Center Display

ITEM #
ST1050

- The Following items can be used with this display:
 - 2022 - EZ Adjust Bed Rail
 - 8050 - 30" safety bed rail
 - ST8052 - 30" safety bed rail & padded pouch
 - 2029 - Bedcane
 - 2019 - Bed Rail Advantage
- 23" x 24" holds over \$1,000 of retail product in less than 2 square feet of space
- Allows for the 2022 EZ Adjust Bed Rail to be displayed in the top slot
- Catalog holder on the top to display Stander's complete line of mobility solutions
- Manufactured in durable 5/8" textured engineered wood for long-lasting quality
- Dimensions: 23.5" W x 24" D x 62" H

Bed Rails For Electric Home Style Beds



30" L x 20" H



18" L x 20" H

MTS

Bed Rails & Transfer Handle For Electric Adjustable Home Beds

SINGLE SIDE RAIL

ITEM #	SIZE
1875E	18" L x 20" H
5075E	30" L x 20" H

DOUBLE SIDE RAILS

ITEM #	SIZE
1885E	18" L x 20" H
5085E	30" L x 20" H

- The same benefits of our security bed rails are available in models for "Craftmatic", electric style, home adjustable beds
- Available in 18" and 30" lengths in either single sided or double sided models
- For queen or king sized beds use two single sided models

SINGLE SIDE

- One Handle
- 30" L x 20" H, Product weight: 9 lbs
- 18" L x 20" H, Product weight: 8 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

DOUBLE SIDE

- Fits up to full sized beds
- Two Handles
- 30" L x 20" H, Product weight: 14 lbs
- 18" L x 20" H, Product weight: 12 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

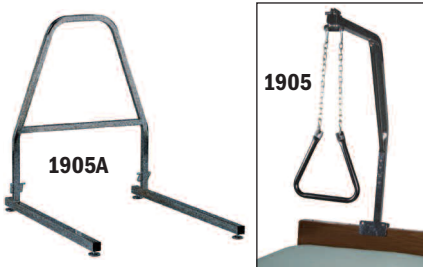


MTS
The Transfer Handle®
for Electric Adjustable
Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025ER	Right
2025EL	Left

- For "Craftmatic", electric style, home adjustable beds
- Hinged bedboard allows handle to adjust to the movement of the mattress
- Handle Width (Outside): 5.5"
- Handle Width (Inside): 5.5"
- Handle Length: 22"
- Bed Board Width: 29"
- Bed Board Length: 38.5"
- Product weight: 20 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

Trapeze



DRIVE
Trapeze Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1905	Overhead Bar with Clamp (MFG # 13009KT-SV)
1905A	Trapeze Base Only (MFG # 13017SV)
1905B	Trapeze Bar, Clamp and Base (MFG # 13009KT-SV + 13017SV)
1905C	Clamps Only - Pair

- Silver Vein steel tubing
- Fully adjustable for height, horizontal position, and hand bar support distance
- Frames attach easily to headboard
- Plastic coated brackets protect bed finish
- No tools required for installation
- Overall height from ground: 64"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 1905, 1905A, 1905B: **HCPSC Suggested Code: E0910**



DRIVE
Bariatric Free Standing
Trapeze with Base
and Wheels

ITEM #	MFG #	WT. CAPACITY
1905D	13039	1,000 lbs

- Designed to assist larger individuals in changing positions while in bed and aid in transferring patients in and out of bed
- Easy to assemble tool free design
- Lightweight design for easy delivery
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPSC Suggested Code: E0912**



DRIVE
Bariatric Free Standing
Trapeze with Base

ITEM #	MFG #	WT. CAPACITY
1905F	13049	650 lbs

- Designed to assist larger individuals in changing positions while in bed and aid in transferring in and out of bed.
- Easy to assemble tool free design.
- Lightweight design for easy delivery.
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPSC Suggested Code: E0912**



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS
e2™ Ceiling Mount Trapeze

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STPCM24	Ceiling Mount Trapeze (24" Ceiling Bar, Studs on 24" Centers)
STPCM32	Ceiling Mounted Trapeze (32" Ceiling Bar, Studs on 16" Centers)

- A simple and economical alternative to floor base trapeze units
- Features the innovative e2™ trapeze handle for increased leverage
- Conveniently slides to the side of the bed when not in use
- Unlike conventional triangle trapeze handles, the e2™ trapeze handle simulates two rungs on a ladder allowing for better leverage when climbing up to a seated position
- Will not obstruct the view
- Mounts directly to structural studs of virtually any ceiling
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

SuperPole™ with SuperTrapeze™ITEM #
STP-S

- An award winning trapeze with a unique off-set handle that mounts to the SuperPole™, provides superior assistance to achieve a seated position in bed
- Innovative and unlike conventional triangle trapeze handles, the SuperTrapeze™ handle simulates two rungs on a ladder allowing for improved use of arm strength to "climb up" to a seated position
- Optimizes space
- Conventional trapeze floor stands can force the bed away from wall, reducing valuable floor space
- SuperPole™ with SuperTrapeze™ installs beside the bed and requires less than 5" of floor space
- The trapeze support arm and nylon strap are height adjustable
- For easy storage, simply hook the trapeze handle onto the SuperPole™
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- NOTE: No more than 150 lbs should be exerted on the trapeze arm (Half of the user's weight)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0940** (Freestanding trapeze)



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

e2™ Wall Mount TrapezeITEM # DESCRIPTION
STPWM Wall Mount Trapeze
STPWPWD Trapeze Wall Plate

- An exceptionally solid trapeze that features the innovative e2™ trapeze handle for increased leverage
- Its convenient swing-away trapeze arm and professional grade design make it an excellent option for home or facility use
- Unlike conventional triangle trapeze handles, the e2™ trapeze handle simulates two rungs on a ladder allowing for better leverage when climbing up to a seated position
- Can be positioned in 5 places along the swing arm
- Pull-pin allows trapeze arm to pivot horizontally into 7 locking positions for optimal placement of the trapeze arm
- When not in use, simply pivot and lock the trapeze against the wall for convenient storage
- Pull knob can be set in different locations (3.5", 7", 10", 13", 16" from wall) to set at most suitable height
- The e2™ Wall Mount Trapeze maximizes floor space, where conventional floor based trapeze units often require the bed to be away from the wall, thus reducing valuable wheelchair space
- Can be mounted to virtually any wall with basic structural reinforcements. Where structural reinforcements are not desirable, e2™ Wall Mount Trapeze can be mounted to a Wall Plate (sold separately) that spans structural studs for rock-solid support
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

Sit-Up Assist

STANDER

BedCaddie™ Bed Pull-UpITEM #
2085

- 3 hand grips - ladder-like design makes sitting up easy
- Versatile - attaches to any bed frame
- Sturdy nylon construction - provides long lasting safety
- Adjustable - customize length to fit your preference
- Ergonomic - cushioned, no-slip rubber contour grip
- Hassle free assembly - installs and removes in seconds, no tools required
- Strap length: 48" - 84"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



MTS

SafetySure® Bed Pull-UpITEM # SIZE
11619 64" L x 4" W

- Makes rising in bed easier
- The SafetySure Bed Pull-Up assists individuals in pulling themselves up in bed
- Made of durable cotton webbing, the Bed Pull-Up easily attaches to the bed frame
- Eight, equally spaced hand grips allows the individual to rise at their own pace
- Hand grips are cushioned for extra comfort
- Hand grips remain open for easy grasping
- When used in conjunction with the Transfer Handle® (Model # 2025), makes getting into and out of bed easier
- Can also be used to strengthen upper body muscles
- Machine washable



Acrylic Rung Bed Ladder

**ITEM #
1423**

- Made with acrylic rungs 9.5" long and spaced every 7"
- Rungs are permanently attached to webbing
- There is a loop sewn in the ends of the webbing, put the loops over the bed posts or around bed legs
- Overall length: 48"

Mattresses



DRIVE

Inner Spring Mattress

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
11006A	36" x 80" x 5"	15006

- High quality inner spring design
- Constructed of premium grade cotton and high-density urethane foam for maximum comfort and increased durability
- Vinyl cover is waterproof, anti-bacterial, anti-static for easy use and care
- Two screened brass side vents allow mattress to breathe
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Warranty: 1 year

**Therapeutic
Mattress Overlays**



**SEE PAGES
198 - 200**



**Ships via UPS
Super Compressed
Packaging - Box
Footprint is only
12" x 12" x 37"**

**Hospital Bed Homecare Foam
Mattress (Super Compressed)**

ITEM #	SIZE
11009A	80" x 36" x 6"

- Premium quality foam homecare mattress
- Waterproof, removable cover
- Once removed from the packaging mattress decompresses in just under 30 minutes
- Non-slip underside keeps mattress in place
- Small shipping size frees up valuable delivery vehicle space
- Fire retardant - meets 16 CFR 1633
- Box footprint is only 12" x 12" x 37"
- Limited 12 Month Warranty
- Latex Free
- Ships via UPS



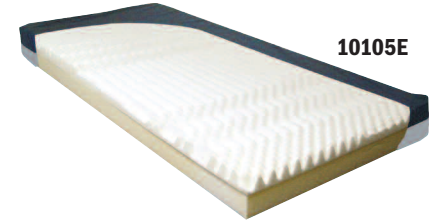
**SPAN AMERICA
Geo-Mattress® HC
Foam Mattress**

ITEM #	SIZE
1819A	75" L x 35" W x 5" H
1819B	80" L x 35" W x 5" H
1819C	84" L x 35" W x 5" H

- Specifically designed for the needs of the at-home patient at risk for skin breakdown
- This Group 1 mattress is cut from a single 5" layer of high-quality foam
- Fluid resistant, wipe-clean nylon/ vinyl cover
- Folded and boxed for convenient shipping, storage, and delivery
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Warranty: 2 yrs., non-prorated
- Mattress weight: 17 lbs.
- **HPCPS Suggested Code: E0184**



**10105B
10105D**



10105E



**10105A
10105C**

DRIVE

Foam Mattresses

36" X 80" X 6"

ITEM #	SUPPORT	MFG #
10105B	Standard	15007
10105D	Maximum	15017
10105E	5 Zone	15019

36" X 76" X 6"

ITEM #

10105A

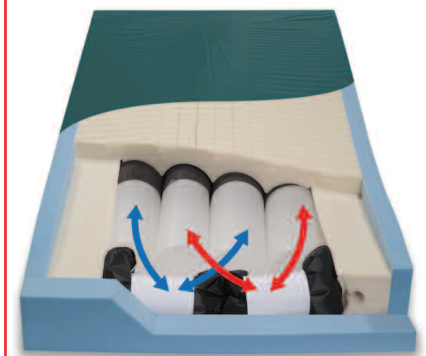
36" X 84" X 6"

ITEM #

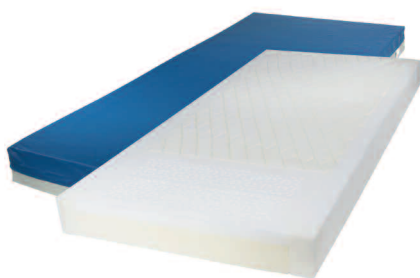
10105C

- The polyester fiber construction provides maximum support and the highest flammability standards

**Non-Powered Group II
Support Surfaces**



SEE PAGE 204



**DRIVE
Gravity 7 Long Term
Care Mattress**

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
10762	36" x 80" x 6"	15770

- Multi-layered, high density foam provides optimal pressure redistribution
- The ultra soft heel section is uniquely designed to provide extremely low skin interface pressure
- The mattress cover is a 2-way stretch, water resistant, vapor permeable nylon
- The cover provides a low moisture transmission rate (MVT) which keeps the patient cool and dry
- Meets fire code 1633
- 7 Year Limited Warranty
- Top layer of foam is high resilient and die-cut which provides comfort and proper pressure redistribution
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0184**



**BLUE-CHIP
Relief-Care Pro
Dual-Zone Foam Mattress
With SMT™ Technology**

ITEM #	SIZE
HTM76	36" x 76" x 6"
HTM80	36" x 80" x 6"
HTM84	36" x 84" x 6"
HTM4280	42" x 80" x 6"

- Uses advanced Surface Modification Technology to create a clinically effective support surface
- SMT technology allows the manufacturer to produce a therapeutic, dual-zone variable pressure foam support surface with varying features and properties
- The pressure-relieving surface is engineered to provide the patient with a clinically effective mattress with low interface pressures
- Design absorbs and distributes the impact-weight of the body to provide greater comfort, maximum support and to relieve pressure around bony prominences
- Fire retardant
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0184**



**BLUE-CHIP
3-Section Gel-Pro™ 5.5"
Gel/Foam Mattress System**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10106	Hospital	35" x 80" x 5"
10106C	Twin	39" x 75" x 5"
10106A	Full	54" x 76" x 5"
10106B	Queen	60" x 80" x 5"

- Ideal for nursing home and homecare markets
- 3 section, 5.5" mattress utilizes a high density, high compression foam base designed to extend the life of the mattress and maximize its clinical benefit
- Constructed using the same materials as the Gel-Pro Overlay but with heavy-duty institutional use in mind
- Zippered cover allows for sections to be removed for easy portability and storage
- Both materials are fluid and stain resistant, anti-microbial and fire-retardant
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0185**



Mattress Extender

ITEM #	SIZE
11007	6" x 36" x 6"

- Used to extend a mattress for the needs of a larger patient
- When a sheet is placed over the mattress and extender, a unified surface is formed
- Covered with Chemsafe® medical grade vinyl
- Cover and foam are anti-microbial and meet California Technical Bulletin #117 for fire-retardancy

**Mattress Covers
& Protectors**



**Plastic Equipment
Bags for Mattresses**

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
EBW3870	38" x 7" x 95"	Roll/100

- Protect your mattresses by keeping them dust free after cleaning
- Ideal for complying with accreditation
- Transparent, heavy-duty weight of 1.5 mil plus
- Easy-to-peel-off roll



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

**Home Hospital Bed
Mattress Covers**

STANDARD SIZE (36" X 80" X 6")

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7445	Zippered	Bx/12
7445A	Zippered	Each
7449	Contour	Bx/12
7449A	Contour	Each

BARIATRIC SIZE (42" X 80")

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7445B	Zippered	Bx/12
7445C	Zippered	Each



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
**Allergy Relief Hypoallergenic
Mattress Protectors**

ZIPPERED MATTRESS COVER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
30000	Twin	39" x 75" x 9"
30001	Full	54" x 75" x 9"
30002	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
30003	King	78" x 80" x 9"
30007	Deep King	78" x 80" x 12"
30004	CA King	72" x 84" x 9"

ZIPPERED PILLOW CASES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30005	Standard
30006	King

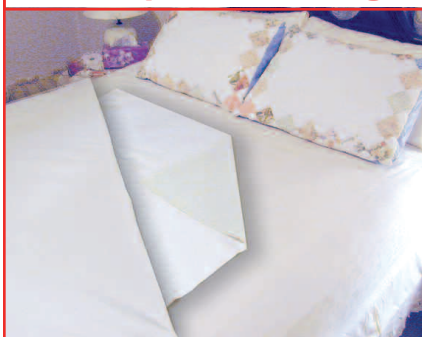
MATTRESS COVERS

- Six gauge vinyl
- Heavy Duty and durable
- One cover per package
- 100% Waterproof
- Fire retardent

PILLOW CASES

- 100% polyester tricot with a breathable urethane membrane
- An effective barrier against dust mites and other harmful allergens
- Lightweight and economical
- Great for travel
- One cover per package

Waterproof Sheeting



SEE PAGE 477



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Mattress Protectors

CONTOUR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
7442A	Full	54" x 75" x 9"
7442B	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
7442C	King	78" x 80" x 9"
7442D	Twin	39" x 75" x 9"

ZIPPERED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
7444A	Full	54" x 75" x 9"
7444B	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
7444C	King	78" x 80" x 9"
7444D	Twin	39" x 75" x 9"

- Excellent retail packaging!
- Protects mattress
- Heavy-gauge plastic
- Individually sealed in a poly-bag
- Fits mattresses or boxsprings up to 9" thick

**Home Hospital
Bed Bedding**

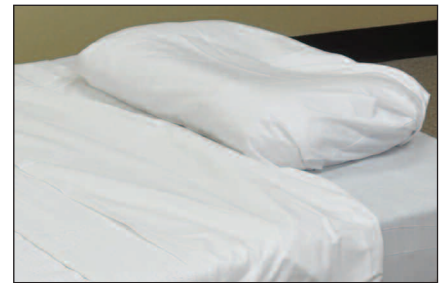


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

**Home Hospital Bed Sheets
and Pillow Cases**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CS3680	Contour Fitted Sheet	36" x 80"
CS3685	Flat Sheet	66" x 104"
CS3690	Pillow Case	30" x 20"

- Choose from either the standard regular flat sheets and pillow cases or the hospital-type contour fitted products
- Both high quality and designed specifically for the hospital bed measuring 36" x 80"
- Washable
- Color: White



SALK

**BedMates™ Home Hospital
Bed Bedding Set**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SK7000	Set includes bottom sheet, top sheet, pillowcase and thermal blanket

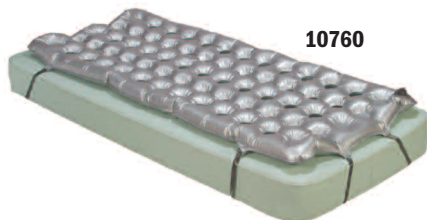
- For use with manual beds, semi-electric beds, single motor semi-electric beds and full electric beds
- Fits Hospital mattresses: to 36" x 80" x 8"
- The perfect accessory item for the sale of rental or home hospital beds
- Includes one of each Jersey knit fitted bottom sheet, percale top sheet, percale pillowcase and 100% cotton thermal blanket
- Bottom sheet: 55/45 cotton/polyester
- Great Retail Packaging

Pillows



SEE PAGES 330 - 336

Mattress Overlays & Toppers



10760



10074C



10074B



10074D

Static Air Overlay Mattress

MATTRESSES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10760	Standard With Holes

MANUAL INFLATORS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10074B	Large Bellows Foot Pump
10074C	Piston Pump

ELECTRIC INFLATOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10074D	Standard Inflator / Deflator

- Heavy duty gauge vinyl
- Compatible with most air filling devices
- Unique construction allows for efficient air flow throughout mattress
- Easy to clean with mild detergent
- Emergency air release valve
- Model 10760: Air flow holes reduce heat and fluid build up
- Bed straps prevent mattress from moving
- Two adapters for easy filling and air removal
- Size: 32" x 72"
- Warranty: 90 Days
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Model 10074D features a blower that must be used with a foot pump for maximum inflation



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Natural Sheepskin Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7439B	Large - 6 Sq Feet
7439A	Standard - 5 Sq Feet

- Please note: size is approximate as sheep vary in size
- Aids in prevention of decubitus sores
- Fine quality true sheepskin natural wool
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0189



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Kodel Style Decubitus Overlay Pads

ITEM #	SIZE
7441A	24" x 30"
7441B	30" x 40"
7441C	30" x 60"
7441D	15" x 18"

- Kodel style overlay pad aids in the prevention and healing of decubitus bed sores
- Machine washable and dryable

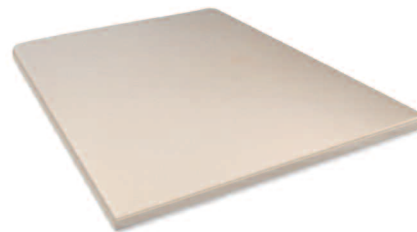


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Eggcrate Bed Pads

ITEM #	SIZE
1814	2" x 33" x 72"
1814A	3" x 33" x 72"
1814B	4" x 33" x 72"

- Provides extraordinary comfort and benefits circulation
- Gives more even support
- 1.5 DENSITY (for 1814A)



OBUSFORME

Memory Foam Mattress Toppers

1.5" TOPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10209A	Twin
10209B	Double
10209C	Queen
10209D	King

3" TOPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10210A	Twin
10210B	Double
10210C	Queen
10210D	King

- Luxurious, high-density memory foam changes shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- Rejuvenates your current mattress
- Reduces tossing and turning by reducing pressure points and improving blood circulation
- Memory foam responds to body heat and pressure, conforming to your body's contours then returns to its original shape
- Includes a plush, machine-washable velour mattress cover



BIOCLINIC

Thera Pad® Deluxe Eggcrate Bed Pad

2" HIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
33744	Twin	2" x 34" x 72"
35244	Full	2" x 50" x 72"
35844	Queen	2" x 56" x 77"
37644	King	2" x 74" x 77"

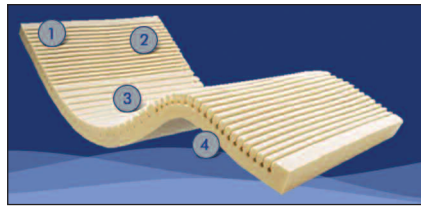
3" HIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
37004	Twin	3" x 34" x 72"
37014	Full	3" x 50" x 72"
37024	Queen	3" x 56" x 77"
37544	King	3" x 74" x 77"
37034	Calif. King	3" x 68" x 80"

4" HIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
38004	Twin	4" x 34" x 72"
38014	Full	4" x 50" x 72"
38524	Queen	4" x 56" x 77"
38544	King	4" x 74" x 77"
38034	Calif. King	4" x 68" x 80"

- Retail packaging
- Prevents pressure sores
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0272**



SPAN AMERICA

Geo-Matt Therapeutic Foam Overlays

WITH FITTED SOFT SKIN SLEEVE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1817	Hospital Bed (33" W x 72" L x 3.5" H)

WITHOUT FITTED SOFT SKIN SLEEVE

1818A	Full/Double (52" W x 72" L)
1818B	Queen Size (58" W x 75" L)

- Geo-Matt therapeutic overlay is used by thousands of hospitals and nursing homes throughout North America, and has been for close to two decades
- Its innovative, clinically proven design provides economical yet effective performance in a wide variety of care settings
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Soft-Skin is a pliable, elastic sleeve of thin urethane that is fitted to the Geo-Matt overlay to protect it from moisture
- The top surface is cut using the exclusive Geo-Matt design, which creates more than 800 individually responsive foam cells that are anatomically sized to the area of the body they carry
- Geo-Matt's exclusive "Ring-of-Air®" feature helps to ventilate the surface, channeling heat away from the patient to minimize perspiration build-up

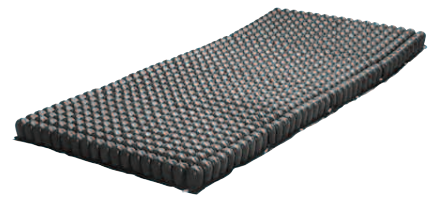


ROHO

Prodigy® Mattress Overlay

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1979A	With Pump and Patch Kit
1979B	Replacement Section 27" x 35"

- Non-powered mattress overlay designed for individuals who are at risk for breakdown and/or have Stage 1 or Stage 2 ischemic ulcers
- Three individually adj. 27" x 35" sections
- Adjustable mattress overlay with interconnected, air-filled cells
- 1979A is the complete 3 section system 80" x 35" with pump and patch kit
- 1 year limited warranty
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0197**



ROHO

DRY FLOATATION™ Mattress Overlay

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MATTYSYC	Four 20" x 34" Sections

- Helps heal advanced stage (III & IV) ischemic ulcers
- Friction and shear relief surface
- Zoned - Four sections each 20" x 34"
- 3.5" high air cells can be adjusted to the patient's body shape and size
- Non-powered - Requires no external power source
- Drainage holes pull fluids away from incontinent client
- Durable neoprene rubber is flame-resistant and can be easily cleaned
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0371**

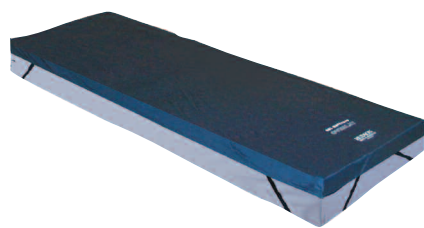


ROHO

Sofflex® 2 Mattress Overlay System

ITEM #
SFL2SYSC

- Non-powered, adjustable and reactive support surface for individuals who require skin/soft tissue protection or have other therapeutic needs
- Provides individualized pressure, shear and friction management through force redistribution to an individual's shape
- Cost effective option for different care settings, costing less than high-quality powered mattress systems
- It can also be easily cleaned and disinfected for reuse
- Flexible, interconnected air cells can be adjusted to match the body's contour, providing personalized therapy and critical skin/soft tissue protection
- The SOFFLEX 2 is made of three sections that snap together, simply add or release air in each mattress overlay section to accommodate the individual's needs
- No need for concern of power failure or energy consumption costs
- The SOFFLEX 2 is lightweight, easy to transport, easy to adjust and set-up on different bed types
- Mattress overlay system size: 36" x 81.75" x 3.5" (each section: 36" x 27.5" x 3.5")
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0371**



Gel Mattress Overlay

STANDARD-WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350 LBS

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
10104A	35" x 76" x 3"	Hospital
10104G	35" x 80" x 3"	Hospital
10104B	39" x 75" x 3"	Twin
10104C	54" x 76" x 3"	Full
10104D	60" x 80" x 3"	Queen

BARIATRIC-WEIGHT CAPACITY: 400 LBS

ITEM #	SIZE
10104E	42" x 80" x 3"
10104F	48" x 80" x 3"
10104H	54" x 80" x 3"

- Ideal combination of 5 gel bladders, each comprised of 3 channels 2" thick
- The gel bladders cover over 75% of the total overlay surface and are encased in a high density polyurethane foam casing
- Prevents causing capillary occlusion with the lowest possible pressure readings
- Sculptured foam surface with the inner gel core permits lateral movement of the skin preventing capillary occlusion which may lead to tissue necrosis by reducing friction and therefore skin destruction
- Permits airflow, reducing moisture buildup, a prerequisite of skin breakdown
- One piece construction requires no assembly
- Elastic corner straps secures overlay to mattress
- Base foundation is a high density polyurethane foam
- Cover is constructed from a soft, nylon, urethane coated non-vapor permeable material and is flexible, anti-bacterial, flame retardant and incontinence proof
- Six Month Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0185 (for 10104A, B, C, D, G only)
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0196 (for 10104E, F, H only)
- Ships via UPS Ground

Bed Boards



Folding Gatch Type Bed Boards

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2051A	Twin	30" x 60"
2051B	Double	48" x 60"

- Headboard design provides maximum support and convenient to handle
- Folds down to four 15" sections, a total of 5' long

Alternating Pressure Pumps & Pads (A.P.P.)



DRIVE

A.P.P. Alternating Adjustable Pressure Pump & Pad System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1773A	Adjustable Pump and Bubble Pad	14001E
1773C	Bubble Pad Only without Flaps	14003
1773D	Bubble Pad Only with Flaps	14003-EF

- The pump and pad system is a new generation that is designed to help protect against the formation of pressure ulcers
- This state of the art pump has a high flow output to inflate pads rapidly
- Changes tissue interface pressure points every five minutes
- Minimizes the risk of pressure ulcer formation by providing pressure reduction at critical anatomical sites
- Compatible with any conventional bed
- Head and foot flaps will secure pad to mattress
- Very quiet, will not disturb the patient
- Replacement pads will fit most alternating pressure pumps
- 1773A: HCPCS Suggested Code: E0181



DRIVE

600, 750, 1000 lbs Med Aire Bariatric 10" Mattress & Pump Replacement System with A.P.P. & Pressure Alarm

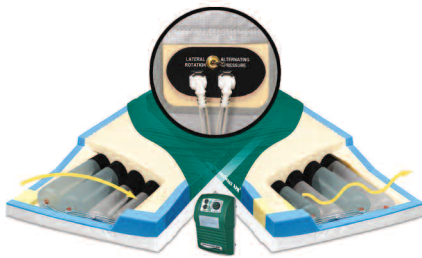
ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
1811A	80" x 42" x 10" (MFG # 14030)	600 lbs
1811B	80" x 48" x 10" (MFG # 14048)	750 lbs
1811C	80" x 54" x 10" (MFG # 14054)	1000 lbs

- Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use
- Audible low pressure alarm activates when pressure falls below 10 mmHg
- Cell-in-Cell design prevents the patient from bottoming on the bed in the event of power failure
- High volume extra quiet pump produces 15 LPM of air volume
- Mattress has 20 bladders
- 10" cells are constructed with Nylon/TPU that are soft, lightweight and will not stretch
- Quick fill adapter standard
- CPR valves for fast (60 second) deflation
- The zippered Nylon/TPU cover material is heavyweight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort
- Water resistant permeable cover
- 1 Year Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277

SPECIFICATIONS

- Power: 110 VAC/60Hz
- Pressure Range 10-70 mmHg (within the cell)
- Air volume 15 LPM
- 10, 15, 20, 25 minute selectable cycle time

Alternating Pressure Pumps & Pads (A.P.P.) with Lateral Rotation



SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard® APM² Alternating Pressure with Lateral Rotation

ITEM #	SIZE
1837A	75" L x 35" W x 7" H
1837B	80" L x 35" W x 7" H
1837C	84" L x 35" W x 7" H

- With its two distinct therapy modes, the PressureGuard APM² gives you twice the treatment options, twice the flexibility and twice the value
- Change instantly and easily from alternating pressure to basic lateral rotation with a single, recessed toggle switch. Requires no disconnecting or exchanging of air lines
- Deluxe control unit includes audible and visual low pressure indicator. This silent, reliable, maintenance-free control unit allows simple adjustment for user comfort. The user experiences subtle but effective alternating pressure or lateral rotation in ten-minute cycles. These dual therapies combine with the patented PressureGuard air/foam design to deliver outstanding tissue load management in any care setting
- The bacteriostatic top fabric is fire resistant, fluidproof, tear resistant, cleanable, and replaceable
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- Mattress weight: 20 lbs
- Pump weight: 5.25 lbs., UL listed
- Warranty: 18-months non-prorated
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard® Custom Care® Convertible with Alternating Pressure and Lateral Rotation

ITEM #	SIZE
1838A	80" L x 36" W x 7" H
1838B	75" L x 36" W x 7" H
1838C	84" L x 36" W x 7" H
SP6500	Control Unit

- The Custom Care Convertible series of pressure redistribution surfaces is designed to help clinicians provide excellent patient care on both flat deck and recessed deck frames, facility wide
- Easily converts to a powered surface with the simple addition of a control unit – an approach that can save significantly on the need for costly rentals
- Minimized shearing through Geo-Matt® surface geometry and Shear Transfer Zones™ on bi-directional stretch cover
- Minimized risk of falls and bed entrapment through Safety Edge™ bolster design
- Flexible treatment modalities, including alternating pressure and lateral rotation
- Easy-to-use ruggedized control unit with quick connect-to-mattress port
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs (non-powered mode), up to 350 lbs (powered modes)
- Warranty: Mattress -5 years, non-prorated, Control Unit - 2 years, non-prorated
- Mattress height: 7"
- Mattress weight: Approximately 24 lbs, not including control unit
- 1838A, 1838B, 1838C: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0373**
- 6500: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Low Air Loss with Alternating Pressure and Lateral Rotation



SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard Easy Air® LR

ITEM #	SIZE
1839A	75" L x 35" W x 7" H
1839B	80" L x 35" W x 7" H
1839C	84" L x 35" W x 7" H

- The all-in-one Easy Air LR model puts caregiver just a button-push away from a powerful, additional treatment modality: Continuous Lateral Rotation Therapy (CLRT)
- The unique PressureGuard approach to CLRT has been documented to help wounds close more than three times faster than on other commonly provided air therapy surfaces
- Beyond pure pressure management, CLRT gives caregivers a versatile tool that is indicated for a wide variety of user needs
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs in FLOAT and ALTERNATING, 350 lbs in ROTATION
- Warranty: 2 years (all components)
- Mattress Weight: Approx. 22 lbs
- UL listed
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Low Air Loss with Alternating Pressure



DRIVE

5" Pump and Mattress Overlay System with Low Air Loss & A.P.P. System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1810	5" Deep	14025N

- For use in the prevention and treatment of pressure sores
- High Volume pump produces 8 liters per minute pressure to allow fast inflation
- LED indicators provide critical performance data and alert caregiver when pressure falls below 5 mmHg
- Comes with "quick fill" adapter
- Mattress has 20 Nylon air cells
- Spring-loaded air tubes prevent kinks
- CPR valve
- Water-proof cover
- 80" L x 36" H x 5" W
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



DRIVE

8" Pump & Mattress Replacement System with A.P.P & Low Air Loss

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1810A	8" Deep	14027

- For use in the prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcer
- The quiet, high volume pump produces 8 LPM of pressure
- Special vibration isolating features insure that the patient rests easily
- LED indicators provide critical performance data and alert caregiver when pressure falls below 10 mmHg
- Easy to replace individual bladders
- Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort, helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery
- Quick fill adapter
- Spring lined air tubes prevents kinks and disruption of air pressure
- CPR valves provide fast (20 second) release of air from the mattress
- 8" cells are constructed with Nylon/50% TPU that is firm and heavy weight
- The Nylon/TPU cover material is heavy weight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort
- The cover attaches to the mattress with snaps
- 80" L x 36" H x 8" W
- HCPCS Suggested code: E0277

SPECIFICATIONS

- Power: 110 VAC/60 Hz
- Pressure Range: 30 mmHg to 80 mmHg (inner pressure of mattress)
- 8 LPM air pressure
- 10 min cycle time
- 10 foot power cord
- 11" x 5" x 3.3"

MATTRESS

- 8" inflated cell depth
- Low shear, quilted machine washable cover
- 4 air cell pillow function
- 20 second release CPR Valves
- 80" L x 36" H x 8" W (Inflated)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- 1 year warranty on pump and mattress



JOERNS

8" BioClinic Alternating Pressure Mattress System with Low Air Loss

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1809	8" Deep

- The Joerns BioClinic APL therapy is a unique mattress replacement system that provides pressure redistribution by combining low air loss with alternating pressure
- Low air loss and alternating pressure therapy has been demonstrated to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers as well as being valuable aids in the treatment of pressure ulcers
- True low air loss and alternating pressure therapy address microclimate conditions and provides superior pressure redistribution
- Three modes of operation – Autofirm, Therapy (Static) and Alternating
 - Autofirm assists patients and caregivers during patient transfer and treatment
 - Therapy (Static) control settings for ten levels to maximize patient compliance and promote healing
 - Alternating mode alternates the air pressure in adjacent therapy cells automatically on selected 5, 10, 15 or 20 minute cycle to promote wound healing
- Automatic panel lockout to avoid unwanted or accidental adjustment
- Closed loop control system eliminates concerns of changes in mattress interface pressure due to patient repositioning and ambient temperature changes
- Twenty individual therapy cells with eight-inch deep construction for superior pressure redistribution
- Therapy pad with four unique qualities: fluid proof, moisture vapor permeable, infection control treatment, low friction and shear surface
- Rapid CPR deflation with quick disconnect hose feature at the control unit interface
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



JOERNS

10" BioClinic Alternating Pressure Mattress System with Low Air Loss

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1807	10" Deep

- The Joerns BioClinic APM is a unique therapy system that provides pressure redistribution by alternating pressure between adjacent (A-B) air cells
- Alternating pressure therapy has been demonstrated to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers as well as being a valuable aid in the treatment of those identified as being at risk of developing pressure ulcers.
- Alternating pressure therapy enhances patient comfort and wound healing
- Two modes of operation – Therapy and Alternating
 - Therapy control settings for eight levels to maximize patient compliance and promote healing
 - Alternating mode alternates the air pressure in adjacent therapy cells automatically on 10 minute cycle
- Closed loop control system eliminates concerns of changes in mattress interface pressure due to patient repositioning and ambient temperature changes
- Twenty individual therapy cells with eight-inch deep construction for superior pressure redistribution
- Therapy pad with four unique qualities: fluid proof, moisture vapor permeable, infection control treatment, low friction and shear surface
- Specially designed closed system allows mattress to remain inflated without any power up to 12 hours
- Rapid CPR deflation with quick disconnect hose feature at the control unit interface and easy pull CPR flag at head of bed
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



JOERNS

10" BioClinic Low Air Loss Mattress System with Pressure Redistribution

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1808	10" Deep

- The Joerns BioClinic LAL is an advanced therapy system that provides pressure redistribution by combining low air loss with pulsation
- Low air loss therapy has been demonstrated to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers as well as being a valuable aid in the treatment of pressure ulcers and providing moisture management
- True low air loss greater than 100 liters of air flow for moisture management
- Three modes of operation – Autofirm, Therapy and Pulsate
 - Autofirm assists during patient transfer and treatment
 - Therapy control settings include eight levels to maximize patient compliance and promote healing
 - Pulsate feature increases patient comfort and pressure redistribution
- Automatic panel lockout to avoid unwanted or accidental adjustment
- Closed loop control system eliminates concerns of changes in mattress interface pressure due to patient repositioning and ambient temperature changes
- Twenty individual therapy cells with eight-inch deep construction for superior pressure redistribution
- Therapy pad with four unique qualities: fluid proof, moisture vapor permeable, infection control treatment, low friction and shear surface
- Lower two inch Eggcrate® foam safety provides support in the event of a power failure or for patient transport
- Rapid CPR deflation with quick disconnect hose feature at the control unit interface
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Barlatic
450 lbs



DRIVE

Deluxe 8" Mattress Replacement System with Low Air Loss, A.P.P. and Low Pressure Alarm

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1810D	8" Deep	14029

- Pump can be used as static or alternating pressure device
- Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use
- LED and Audible alarm activates when pressure falls below 10 mmHg
- Easy to replace individual bladders
- Cell in a Cell design prevents the mattress from bottoming on the bed in the event of power failure
- High volume pump produces 8 liters or air per minute
- Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort
- Helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery
- 8" cells are constructed with Nylon/TPU that is soft, lightweight and will not stretch
- The zippered cover features a TPU material on the outside that is heavy weight and a Polyester material on the bottom that is lightweight and durable
- The cover is water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort
- CPR emergency valve provides fast release of air
- Water resistant permeable cover
- Warranty: 1 year
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Power: 110 VAC/60Hz
- Pressure Range: 30-60 mmHg (within the cell)
- Air volume 8 LPM
- 10 minute cycle time

MATTRESS DIMENSIONS

- 80" L x 36" H x 8" W inflated on standard unit
- EZ Lock/Quick Release tubing Connectors
- 4 Air Cell Pillow Function
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs



ROHO

SelectAir™ Max Low Air Loss System

ITEM #

SAMAXSYS

- The most cost-effective alternative for skin protection and pressure sore prevention
- Reliable, whisper-quiet operation
- Portable and lightweight
- Low energy consumption
- User-friendly control panel
- Microprocessor controlled
- Firm mattress mode with timer to facilitate nursing care during dressing change and patient repositioning
- Features Auto Comfort setting and Pulse Mode which provides three levels of therapeutic, alternating pressure relief
- Clinical support surface used for healing of stage 1, II, III, and IV pressure ulcers or recent post-flap patients
- System includes: SelectAir MAX Pump, Mattress with foot pillow, zippered "Nylon" cover with foot pillow and a one-inch foam pad
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Non-Powered Group II Support Surfaces

Barlatic
500 lbs



DRIVE

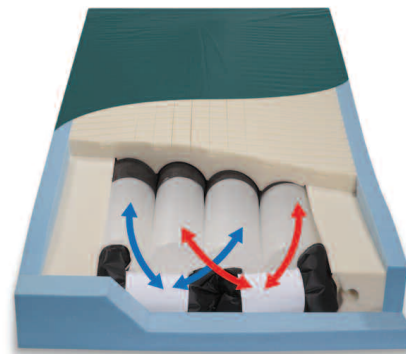
SimCair Mattress

ITEM #

SIZE

10761 80" L x 36" W x 5.5" H
(MFG # 14100)

- Non-Powered Group II Support Surface
- Foam Air Control Technology (F.A.C.T): ensures continuous pressure redistribution through controlled air suspension
- Perfect for facilities and for homecare patients with pressure ulcers that need an effective, yet comfortable therapeutic support surface
- Fully sealed, multi-layered foam and air protection system prevents fluid and bacteria from entering mattress core and cross contaminating patients
- Auto-Inflating and self-adjusting non-powered mattress uses open cell foam and valve regulator system to self-inflate in minutes without pumps, motors or power supply
- Highly effective air/foam pressure redistributing mattress is suitable for patients with any stage pressure ulcers on trunk or pelvis at the discretion of a qualified wound care clinician
- Product weight: 30 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0373**



SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard CFT®

ITEM #

SIZE

1840A 75" L x 35" W x 7" H
1840B 80" L x 35" W x 7" H

- Uses exclusive Constant Force Technology™ to automatically adjust the mattress's network of interconnected air cylinders and elasticized reservoirs to the appropriate, therapeutic levels for each patient, regardless of their weight or position on the surface
- Delivers customized pressure reduction comparable to low air loss, while providing patient with a stable surface to maximize functional ability and maintain safe positions
- Provides a clinically effective solution for pressure ulcer prevention and treatment, and the cost effective alternative when resources limit care options
- A proven option for prevention in the high risk ICU / CCU environment, and for care of the post-skin graft patient
- PressureGuard CFT requires no set-up, is shipped patient-ready, and is simple to maintain
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Mattress weight: 21 lbs
- Warranty: 5 years non-prorated
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0373**

More Mattresses



SEE PAGE 195 - 196

Patient In-Bed Turner



MTS

SafetySure® Turnease™

ITEM #	SIZE
11617	37" W x 27"L

- The SafetySure® Turnease™ is ideal for patients suffering from Parkinson's Disease, Muscular dystrophy, back pain, stiffness or anyone that is having difficulty turning in bed
- Simply place the TurnEase on top of the mattress sheet just below the bottom of the pillow
- The slick, low friction, inner surface makes turning in bed easy and allows you to regain your independence
- For added comfort you can place a towel or incontinence pad on top of the TurnEase
- The top surface is water resistant and is machine washable
- Maintain patient independence
- Assist in turning and moving in bed
- Makes getting into and out of bed easier
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



MTS

SafetySure® SlideEase™ Patient Repositioner

ITEM #	SIZE
985	28" x 72"
986	36" x 72"

- Used to reposition patient in bed
- Multiple hand grips on sides and top
- Low friction bottom
- Reduces caregiver back strain

Body Positioners



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foot Elevator Wedge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
11810A	Foot Wedge	White
11810D	Foot Wedge	Blue
11810ACVR	Cover Only	White
11810ACVRBL	Cover Only	Blue

- Size: 20" x 7.5" x 26"
- Promotes better circulation
- Ideal for sciatic back pain relief
- Comes with a cover - additional covers also sold separately



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Knee Elevator Wedge

ITEM #
11810

- Designed to help maintain the "pelvic tilt" position to gently ease stress on the spine
- Offers consistent support and lasting comfort
- Size: 10" x 15" x 7"



Body Aligner

ITEM #
11810B

- Specially designed foam wedge that helps maintain perfect position while reducing pressure in sensitive areas
- Place along the back while laying on your side
- Can also be used as a lumbar support while sitting
- Made from polyurethane foam with white washable cover
- Size: 23" x 8" x 9.5"



Sleeper Jacket - Polyester

ITEM #	SIZE
SC305104	Medium
SC305105	Large

- Sleeved jacket is difficult for resident to remove
- Zipper back makes application easy
- Wrap-around waist belt allows resident to sleep in any position
- All straps secure under the bed, safely out of resident's reach
- May also be used as an effective wheelchair restraint
- Made of Poly Weave fabric



Abduction Pillows

ITEM #	SIZE
10810A	12" L x 18" W
10810B	14" L x 22" W
10810C	16" L x 25" W
10810D	20" L x 22" W

- Assists in the prevention of trauma in post surgical hip procedures



JOERNS

Knee Abduction Splint

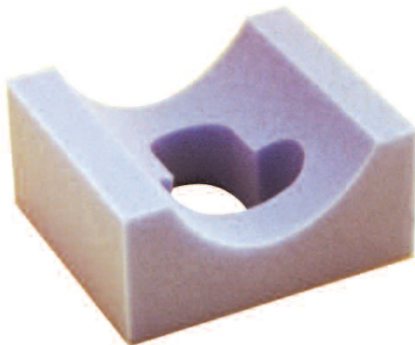
ITEM #	SIZE
11802	6" x 6" x 8"

- Straps secure the patient firmly
- Assists in prevention of trauma in post surgical hip procedures

**Abduction Wedge**

ITEM #	SIZE
SC703075	7" x 8" x 4"

- Comfortable foam wedge controls abduction contracture
- Held securely in place with adjustable Velcro® straps
- Wipe-clean vinyl cover
- Promotes proper thigh alignment

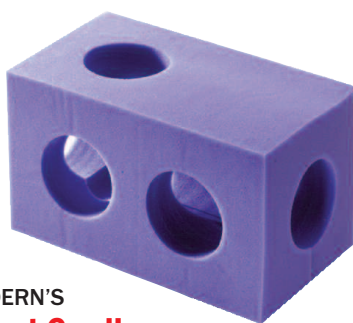


JOERN'S

Head Positioner

ITEM #	SIZE
11803	9" x 8" x 4.25"

- Stabilizes head in lateral, prone or supine position

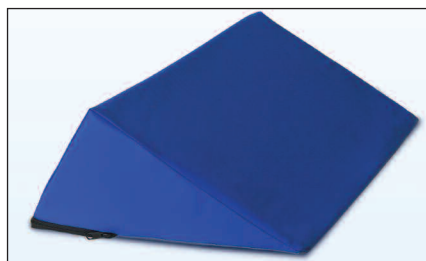


JOERN'S

Foot Cradle

ITEM #	SIZE
11810C	15" x 8.5" x 8"

- Designed to aid in the prevention of heel and ankle trauma
- Ventilated for comfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

30° Positioning Wedges

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	UNITS
11812	7" x 12" x 24"	Blue	1 Pair

- Provides optimal 30-degree angle of incline for relieving pressure on hipbone and coccyx
- Wedge is comfortable, high-density foam
- Breathable, low-shear, 4-way stretch cover with antimicrobial protection requires friction
- Slip resistant bottom prevents sliding

Wedges & Slants

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze Memory Foam Half Lumbar Roll with Foam Slant

ITEM #	SLANT SIZE
FW4040	21" x 11.5" x 23.5"

- Soft, gentle support when you need to elevate the head, upper body or legs
- Useful for patients with breathing problems, poor circulation, hiatal hernia, back or neck problems
- Slant constructed of polyurethane foam
- Adjustable position removable Softeze™ Memory Foam roll attaches with Velcro®



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Slants**SLANT WITH WHITE COVER**

ITEM #	SIZE
2024	7.5" H x 24" W x 24" L
2026	10" H x 24" W x 24" L
2028	12" H x 24" W x 24" L

SLANT WITH NAVY COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
2024B	7.5" H x 24" W x 24" L
2026B	10" H x 24" W x 24" L
2028B	12" H x 24" W x 24" L

WHITE COVERS ONLY FOR FOAM SLANTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2030	7.5" Cover
2032	10" Cover
2034	12" Cover

NAVY COVERS ONLY FOR FOAM SLANTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2030B	7.5" Cover
2032B	10" Cover
2034B	12" Cover

- Elevates the head allowing for better circulation and pressure relief
- Excellent comfort cushions
- Top quality polyurethane
- Quilted fabric covers adds a touch of color and decor to any room
- 3 month warranty

**Inflatable Bed Wedge**

ITEM #	SIZE
2031	27" x 27" x 8" (inflated)

- Helps Acid Reflux, Sleep Apnea, Snoring problems, Heartburn and Sinus Drainage
- Perfect for head, foot or leg elevation
- Heavy gauge white vinyl
- Washable blue dacron/cotton cover

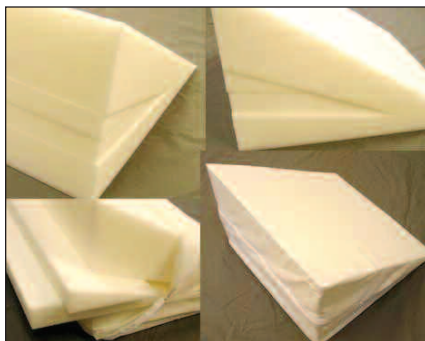


Folds for less expensive shipping rates

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Folding Bed Wedge

ITEM #	HEIGHT
2015A	7.5"
2015B	10"
2015C	12"

- Folds for easier transport, less expensive shipping rates and takes up less shelf space
- Elevates the head allowing for better circulation and pressure relief
- Excellent comfort cushions
- Top quality polyurethane
- White cotton cover
- 3 month warranty



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Adjustable Bed Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
2033	8", 10", 12" H x 22" W x 22" L

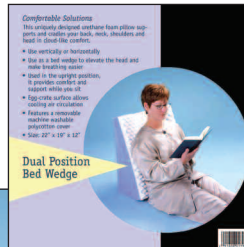
- Comes with three inserts that can be easily removed, reducing height incrementally from 12" to 10" to 8"
- Adjustments take less than a minute and provide the right degree of elevation
- Eliminates the need to stack pillows and provides comfort and relaxation for individuals suffering from a range of ailments



ROLOKE
Good 'N Bed® Adjustable Wedge with Convoluted Foam

ITEM #	SIZE
2045	24" Wide

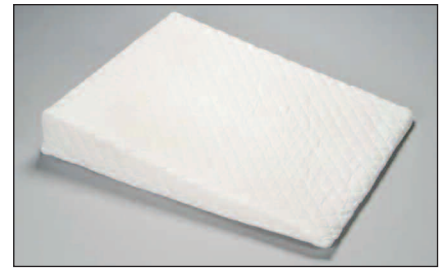
- Body contoured surface
- A maximum support bed wedge that provides choice of a sitting or sleeping position
- Washable cover included
- Adjusts from 8" to 12" to 16" elevations, by using 2 removable inserts



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Dual Position Bed Wedge with Convoluted Foam

ITEM #	SIZE
MJ1795	22" x 19" x 12"

- This uniquely designed urethane foam pillow supports and cradles your back, neck, shoulders and head in cloud-like comfort
- Use vertically or horizontally
- Use as a bed wedge to elevate the head and make breathing easier
- Used in the upright position, it provides comfort and support while you sit
- Egg-crate surface allows cooling air circulation
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover
- Contoured back



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Acid Reflux Sleep Wedge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2077	5.5" to .5" x 32" x 26"
2077A	Cover Only

- Helps relieve acid reflux, snoring, sleep apnea, and indigestion
- The wedge gives you 5" of height
- 100% polyurethane foam w/ removable quilted polycotton cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Trisectional Imitation Sheepskin Backrest

ITEM #	SIZE
2078	8" x 22"

- Orthopedically designed to improve posture and reduce stress on the back
- Ideal for home, office or travel
- Made with breathable soft synthetic imitation sheepskin on one side and polycotton on the reverse side



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sacro Saver

ITEM # SIZE
2079 22" x 29"

- Comfortably sit, read and watch TV in bed with this uniquely designed bed rest cushion
- This special sacro saver design features firmly filled lumbar area to encourage proper posture and all over back support
- Made with a breathable soft synthetic imitation sheepskin on one side and a navy polycotton on the other for reversible comfort



Adjustable Backrest

ITEM #
5014

- Adjusts to 5 positions (3.5" flat to 22.5") from a low lying angle to an upright sitting position
- Can be used with beds and chairs
- Folds flat for convenient storage
- Powder coated, easy to clean frame
- Limited 6 month warranty

More Wedges



SEE PAGE 438

Bed Warmers



BATTLE CREEK

Bed Warmer™ 18" x 36" Heating Pad

ITEM # DESCRIPTION
358 Cream Fleece Cover
 2-Heat Settings
BW058 Cream Canvas Cover
 Single-Heat Setting

- The perfect solution for people with poor circulation or cold feet
- 18" x 36" size works two ways—Perfect fit for one side of the bed, when one of you wants more heat than the other or you can lay the Bed Warmer™ across the bottom of the bed to share your warm feet and legs
- Low, consistent heat rises up so it warms the entire area—not just the top of your legs
- No need to heat up the whole bed or raise the thermostat setting just to keep your feet warm
- Out of the way placement under the sheet and mattress pad
- 10' cord makes it easy to reach a wall socket
- Placed under the bottom sheet, the gentle heat rises to give you cozy warmth right where you need it, for just pennies a day
- Diabetes, Peripheral Artery Disease, Arthritis, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, Fibromyalgia, Reynaud's Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Restless Leg Syndrome and many other problems can benefit from the soothing warmth of the BedWarmer™
- 3 year warranty

Hand Mitts



Padded Hand Mitts

ITEM # DESCRIPTION UNITS
SC306130 Finger Separator 1/Pr
20034A Padded/Mesh 1/Pr
20034B Both Sides Padded 1/Pr

SC306130

- Limits picking, scratching and the ability to grab tubes
- Amply cushioned with 2" padding
- Easy to secure closure eliminates cumbersome shoelace ties
- CoolLine Mesh top piece promotes air circulation and reduces perspiration
- For use in bed or wheelchair
- Packaged with tie-straps to limit patient's arm movement
- Sold as a pair

20034A AND 20034B

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cushioned with 1/2" padding
- Mesh cover promotes air circulation
- Easy application and closure
- Can be used in bed or wheelchair
- For use with or without the arm movement control straps

Heel & Elbow Protectors

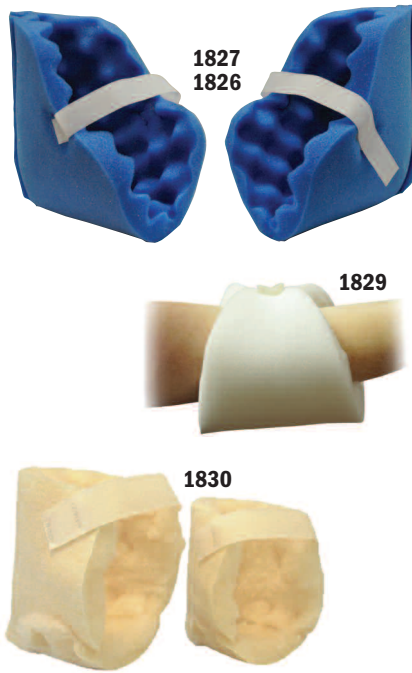


HEELBO

Heel & Elbow Protectors

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
1833A	Yellow	Small (fits up to 16" cir.)
1833B	Blue	Medium (fits up to 17" cir.)
1833C	White	Large (fits up to 19" cir.)
1833D	Green	X-Large (fits up to 23" cir.)
1833E	Beige	XX-Large (fits up to 25" cir.)

- Helps reduce shear and friction to heels and elbows
- Flexible stretch weave allows skin to breathe, fits comfortably and slips on easily
- Sewn-in contoured foam pad eliminates rolling and binding
- Machine washable; protectors retain shape after repeated use
- Includes a sewn-in comfort pad to prevent sores due to friction and shear



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Heel-Elbow Protectors

CONVOLUTED (EGGCRATE) FOAM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1827	Standard 1" Foam	Pair
1826	Deluxe 2" Foam	Pair
1829	Ulna Nerve Protector	Each

POLYESTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1830	Standard 1" Polyester	Pair

- These economical heel and elbow protectors provide pressure reduction
- Heel and elbow protectors provide cushioning all around the affected joint or bony prominence
- Features an adjustable strap for a custom fit
- 1829 sold individually (not as a pair)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0191**

Elbow Protectors



Synthetic Sheepskin Elbow Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1822	Universal	Pair

- Non-allergenic, flame retardant, imitation sheepskin
- Comfortably secured with hook & loop closure
- Meets CA 117 Standard



Visco-Elastic Foam Elbow Pad

ITEM #
SC503230

- Visco-elastic foam conforms to resident's elbows
- Provides maximum protection against pressure
- Increases comfort
- Low-Shear cover reduces friction
- Stockinette bands keep pad comfortably in place
- Completely launderable

Heel Protectors



Eggcrate Foam Heel-Ankle Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1826	Universal	Pair

- Deluxe 2" Foam
- These economical heel and elbow protectors provide pressure reduction
- Foam heel and elbow protectors provide cushioning all around the affected joint or bony prominence
- Features a Velcro™ strap for an adjustable fit
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0191**



Synthetic Sheepskin Heel Protector

ITEM #	UNITS
1821	Pair

- Non-allergenic, flame retardant, imitation sheepskin
- Comfortably secured with hook & loop closure
- One size fits all
- Meets CA 117 Standard



Quilted Heel Cushion

ITEM #	UNITS
1820	Pair

- Provides comfortable cushioning and decubitus protection with added Anti-Microbial Protection
- Designed with ULTRA-SOFT velvet fabric and filled with fluffy, spun fiber-fill
- Meets CA 117 Standard
- Color: Light Blue



Foot Elevator

ITEM #
SC503100

- Eliminates pressure and shearing
- Provides necessary air circulation for accelerated tissue granulation and healing of existing pressure sores
- Made from resilient polyfoam covered with perspiration-absorbing fabric
- No need for a separate inner liner
- Velcro® closure for easy application and secure positioning
- No hard plastic outer band to abrade opposite leg or ankle

Heel Cushions, Pads and Cups



SEE PAGES
264 - 266



ZERO-G Boot™ Heel Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH
1834A	Small	3" W
1834B	Medium	4" W
1834C	Lg/Bariatric	5" W

- Aggressively designed to eliminate pressure and friction on the skin, preventing, and providing relief from pressure sores
- Super-soft Velvet cloth protects thin fragile skin from tears caused by trauma, reducing friction and shear
- Extended and cushioned design floats the heel over an air cavity for ZERO pressure and provides air circulation to aid the healing of existing ulcers
- A removable Gel-Pack may be utilized to further lower pressure beneath the ankle
- Foam cushioned sides protect lateral and medial malleoli
- Anti-foot-drop controls dorsal flexion
- Padded hook and loop closure allow easy application and removal
- Color: Light Blue
- Launderable



BSN MEDICAL

HealWell® Soft Ease™ Multi-AFO/Heel Suspender

ITEM #	SIZE
240400	Small/Medium
240600	Large/X-Large

- Designed to position the foot with the heel completely suspended, the Soft Ease has a unique shape that allows the heel to float in an air cavity with absolutely no contact
- For use at night time during rest (not meant for active walking)
- An integrated toe post protects the toes from contact with bed linens, and the resilient plastic base maintains a neutral foot position
- Straps are adjustable to accommodate changes in swelling, and the super soft laminated foam material cushions the leg, with extra comfort padding at the sensitive Achilles area
- The cover is one complete piece that can be easily removed for laundering
- Color: Light Blue
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4398**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foot Pillows

ITEM #	UNITS
1823A	Pair

- Sooth and relieve painful pressure on your feet, heels and ankles
- Cradle your feet and relieve painful pressure with soft, quilted pillows
- Triangular shaped pillow surrounds foot with cloud-like softness
- Provides comfort hook & loop Fasteners design for sizing flexibility and softens for sensitive skin



Silicore® Foot Positioners

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1823	Foot Positioners only	Pair
1823A	Foot Pillows only	Pair

1823

- Closed cell vinyl/nitrile foam coated with washable vinyl material is designed to hold ankles in position whether lying down or sitting up



Zero-G Heel Pressure Relief Pillow™

ITEM #	SIZE
1835	24" x 16" x 7" x 5.5"

- Available with a dual chamber gel pod placed on a surface of a non-convoluted foam providing excellent pressure relief and comfort
- Cushioned design off-loads heels into air, relaxing the spine and decreasing lower back pain
- Convoluted surface securely positions both legs
- Breathable, low shear, 4-way stretch cover with antimicrobial protection reduces friction
- Slip resistant bottom prevents sliding
- Wipes clean for convenient care
- Meets CA 117 Standard

Bedside Soft-Fall Mats



Beveled-Edge Bedside Safety Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
20035	1" x 24" x 66"

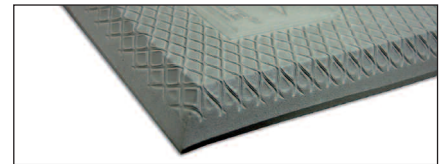
- Made from high-impact foam, Bedside Safety Mats help reduce the possibility of impact related injuries and provide full-length coverage of the bed exit area
- Bi-fold design easily slides under the bed when not in use and a beveled edge is available to accommodate wheelchairs
- Features fire-resistant (CAL 117) wipe-clean cover, incorporating fluid-proof, antimicrobial and mildew-resistant properties
- Designed with a skid-resistant bottom that prevents slipping and aids in ambulation
- 3-ply vinyl laminate



TRI-FOLD Bedside Mat 3-Ply Vinyl

ITEM #	SIZE
20036	1.5" x 24" x 72"

- Tri-fold design with convenient carrying handle
- Features an extra-durable three-ply vinyl laminate cover
- Fluid-proof, antimicrobial, wipe-clean cover and mildew-resistance properties
- Designed with a skid-resistant bottom that prevents slipping
- Slides under the bed when not in use
- Color: Navy



SKIL-CARE

EZ Landing Fall Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
SC911585	1" x 24" x 68"
SC911590	1" x 30" x 68"

- Reduces impact energy and protects resident from serious injury
- Trip resistant beveled edges
- Low profile stable surface allows resident to stand, walk or wheel over the mat without difficulty
- Slip resistant bottom keeps mat securely in place
- Nano-silver throughout which protects mat from stains, odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew
- Textured top surface, no-slip, stable surface

Bed Patient Alarms

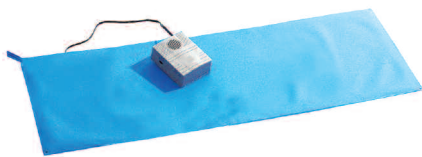


FloorPro™ Soft-Fall Bedside Mat Alarm System

ITEM

SC909275

- Fall or exit activates bedside and/or nurse's station alarm
- High-density foam provides protection against fall-related injuries
- Covered in durable wipe-clean vinyl
- 68" x 36" x 2" mat folds for easy storage
- Includes long-lasting 180-day sensor pads
- FloorPro Alarm unit and Bedside Mat guaranteed for one year



DRIVE

Bed Patient Under Mattress Alarm System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
13606	System (Alarm with Bed Size Sensor Pad)	13606

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
13610	Alarm Only	13610
13610PL	Bed Size Sensor Pad Only	13610PL

- Alerts care giver with audio alarm when patient gets out of a chair or bed
- Pressure sensitive pad connects to the audio alarm
- The alarm comes with a safety alert, ON/OFF switch and low battery warning
- Comes with 4 AA batteries (Included)
- Bed Size Pad: 11" x 30".
- Warranty: (alarm) 6 months



BedPro UnderMattress Alarm System

ALARM SYSTEM WITH SENSOR PAD

ITEM #	SIZE
SC909320	10" x 30"
SC909321	20" x 30"

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

ITEM #	ITEM
SC909325	10" x 30" Sensor Pad
SC909328	20" X 30" Sensor Pad
SC909334	Alarm Only
SC909348	AC Adaptor Only

- Sensor is under mattress and protected against incontinence
- Weight of mattress keeps sensor pad in place to reduce false alarms
- No sensor strip on mattress to compromise pressure relief and comfort
- Available oversized 20" x 30" sensor provides reliable monitoring of restless sleepers
- Most UnderMattress sensor pads guaranteed for 90 days
- BedPro Safety Alarm unit guaranteed for 1 full year
- 90 day guarantee on sensor pads



DRIVE

Wireless Bedside Alarm with Monitoring Beam

ITEM #	MFG #
13601	13661

- Alarm sounds when individual attempts to leave or falls out of bed
- Ideal for ICU or anywhere early detection is necessary
- Invisible curtain of protection provides a wide area of protection
- Easy to mount
- Battery powered (one 9V included)
- Swivel bracket adjusts monitoring beam
- No pads or clips to avoid false alarms
- 1 Year Limited Warranty



Bed Personal Alarm

ITEM

SC909211

- Effective, economical alarm for use in wheelchair or bed
- LED tells you that alarm is on and battery has power
- Integral mounting bracket for easy wheelchair attachment
- Velcro bed attachment strip provided
- Selector switch permits choice of high or low alarm volume
- Multi-directional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Guaranteed for one year
- 1 Year Warranty

Wander Alarms



SEE PAGES 36 - 37

Lifts & Transfer Slings



SKIL-CARE

4-Handle Super-Sling

ITEM #	SIZE
SC253020	36" x 40"

- Designed for use by two caregiver
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- This item is machine washable as long as water temperature does not exceed 180 degrees fahrenheit



MTS

SafetySure® Transfer Slide

UNPADDED

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1170A	Small	22" W x 18" L
1170B	Medium	37" W x 27" L
1170C	Large	24" W x 78" L

PADDED

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1170D	Small	22" W x 18" L
1170E	Medium	37" W x 27" L
1170F	Large	24" W x 78" L

- The Safety Sure Transfer Slide (SST Slide) performs a multitude of tasks
- Rolling, turning, moving up in bed and transferring from one surface to another
- Facilitates easy and smooth transfers due to the slick inner surface of the slide
- Can be used with Safety Sure Transfer Boards, tub seats or transfer benches for independent or assisted patient transfers

APPLICATIONS:

- Boost a patient up in bed
- Turn or adjust patients position in bed
- Facilitate transfers to wheelchair



MTS

SafetySure® Mobility Sheet

WITH INSERT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1168A	Pediatric, 4 Handles 16" W x 39" L Weight capacity: 400 lbs
1168B	Adult, 10 Handles 34" W x 60" L Weight capacity: 600 lbs

WITHOUT INSERT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1168C	Pediatric, 4 Handles 16" W x 39" L Weight capacity: 300 lbs
1168D	Adult - Small, 4 Handles 36" W x 39" L Weight capacity: 350 lbs
1168E	Adult - Large, 8 Handles 34" W x 60" L Weight capacity: 500 lbs

- The SafetySure Mobility Sheet (SSM Sheet) can be used to turn, lift and transfer patients
- Made of durable nylon fabric, the Mobility Sheet is available with or without a plastic insert
- The plastic insert gives the Mobility Sheet extra rigidity making it easier to slide under the patient
- It also provides protection when transferring a patient from a soft to a hard surface
- The Mobility Sheet, without the insert, can be folded for easy storage
- Both styles come with a sewed in comfortable strapping the helps distribute the patients weight evenly over the Mobility Sheet
- The small sizes are ideal for moving pediatric patients

Patient In-Bed Turner



More Transfer Products



SEE PAGES 48 - 51



Bariatric
400 lbs

MTS

Patient Transfer Shifters

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
1197A	White	72" L x 22" W

- Make patient transfers easier
- Makes transfers over uneven surfaces a safe and simple procedure
- Made of semi-rigid polyethylene and finished with an anti-static coating
- The Patient Shifter has twelve built-in handles for ease of positioning or can be used to hang the shifter for storage
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.

Round Cervical Pillows



2044

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cervical Roll Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
NC6010	Softze™ Allergy Free Cervical Pillow	18" x 7"
2044	Fiber Filled Pillow	18" x 7"
2044A	Convolutd Pillow with Foam Core	17" x 6"

PILLOW COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2044C	Extra Zippered Cover for 2044A
2044D	Extra Zippered Cover for 2044

- This neck roll is designed to cradle your neck and relax your neck and back muscles

NC6010

- Clean, pure, uncontaminated - made with Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric to help filter out dust, dust mites and dust related particles while providing ultimate comfort

2044

- This plush filled hypo-allergenic, high-lofted polyester fiber filled pillow maintains proper neck posture and aligns the vertebrae restoring a stress-free, normal neck contour
- Covered in a non-removable white poly/cotton cover

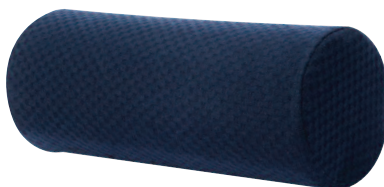
2044A

- High density, foam core encapsulated with pressure relieving polyurethane convoluted foam
- Deluxe poly/cotton white on white zippered cover is included

Obusforme Supporting Roll



SEE PAGE 337



CAREX

Round Cervical Memory Foam Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
RP109	12" x 5" x 5"	Blue

- Ergonomically designed to provide ideal spinal alignment and a therapeutic sleep posture
- High quality memory foam
- The removable, soft cover zips off easily for machine washing
- Hypo-allergenic



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Buckwheat Cervical Roll

ITEM #	SIZE
2066	6" x 14"

- Our Buckwheat Cervical Roll comfortably supports your neck to keep your spine correctly aligned
- All natural buckwheat hulls mold to the contours of your body, offering customized support while allowing air to circulate to keep you cool and comfortable
- Features a super soft polyester fleece cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Bone Neck Rest Pillow

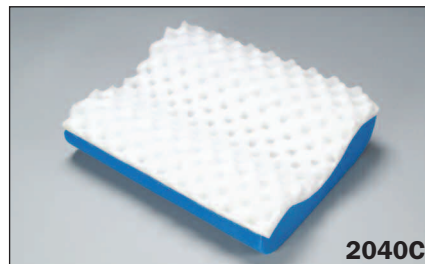
ITEM #	COVER
2080A	White Satin Cover
2080B	Imitation Sheepskin Cover

- Cradle your head and neck in comfort with this specially designed bone pillow
- It provides firm, comfortable, support, keeping the head, neck, and spine correctly aligned to help prevent stress, strain and pain in the neck and shoulders
- Perfectly sized for naps in the car, plane or train
- Filled with 100% polyester fibers
- Machine washable

Contoured Cervical Pillows



2040A



2040C

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Contoured Foam Cervical Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2040A	Standard Pillow
2040C	Standard Convolutd Pillow

- This pillow is anatomically designed to follow the natural contours of your head and neck for total sleeping comfort
- It supports and aligns your spine as nature intended, so tense, tired muscles can relax, rest, and revive themselves
- Special eggcrate surface provides even support and allows air to circulate for a soothing nights sleep
- Ideal for back or side sleeping
- Sized to fit any standard pillow case
- Polyurethane foam with white or blue washable cover
- Size: 16" W x 19" L x 5" H



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Memory Foam Cervical Dream Sleeper

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2040D	Double Lobe	20" x 15"

- Memory foam cervical Dream Sleeper pillow is designed to provide proper neck positioning and support during sleep
- Made from hypo-allergenic, temperature sensitive memory foam
- Sized to fit most standard pillowcases
- Features a machine washable terrycloth cover

Hermell PRODUCTS, INC.
 "Your Comfortable Solutions"
 "Providing the Home Healthcare Industry with premier products for over 40 years."

Soft Goods
 * Orthopedic
 * Wedges and Pillows
 * All Cushions

Medical & Surgical Applications

Daily Living Aids

We make more than quality products... We make quality comfort, for your quality customers.



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Softeze™ Orthopedic Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2038	Standard	25" x 19"
NC6810AF	Allergy Free	25" x 19"

STANDARD

- Unique design with a raised outer edge fills the gap between head and neck to ensure support and keep the spine correctly aligned to reduce muscle tension
- Features soft pristine allergen-barrier fabric
- Ideal for side or back sleeping
- Filled with 100% fluffy polyester fibers
- Sized to fit any standard pillowcase

ALLERGY FREE

- Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric
- Clean pure uncontaminated made with pristine(brand) allergen barrier fabric to help filter out dust, dust mites and dust related particles while providing ultimate comfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Butterfly Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2039	22" x 18" Pillow
2039C	Cover Only

- The specially designed shape of our Butterfly Pillow gives your head and neck the support necessary for a good night's sleep
- Helps ease muscles and nerve tension, relieves stiff necks, pain across the back and shoulders, and morning headaches
- Great for side or back sleepers
- Filled with 100% soft polyester fibers
- Machine washable white polycotton cover



ROLOKE
Wal-Pil-0™ 4-in-1 Cervical Pillows

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2041A	Standard	25" x 15" x 4"
2041B	Travel	13" x 15" x 4"

- 4-in-1 cervical pillow
- 4" high at both borders
- Use for tension headaches and arthritic disorders of the neck
- Aligns the head and neck while lying on the back or side



ROLOKE

Wal-Pil-O™ Junior Hi Pillow

ITEM #

2041C

- For adults up to 5'2" tall with narrow shoulders and smaller frames or for children and teens
- Use in tension headaches and arthritic disorders of the neck
- Reduces pain and adds posture support



OBUSFORME

Neck & Neck 4-in-1 Cervical Pillow

ITEM #

PLNEC01

- Versatile pillow offers choice of four ergonomic sleeping options to provide the most comfortable and supportive fit
- Both peaked and pleated surface textures promote air circulation, reduces the build up of moisture and helps to reduce pressure points
- Ergonomically designed with a high and low end to allow for personalized support and comfort
- Includes a machine washable pillow protector
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

Standard Cervical Pillow with Memory Foam

ITEM #

PLSTD01

- Contoured to ergonomically support the natural alignment of your neck for outstanding comfort while you sleep
- Heat and pressure sensitive memory foam gently cradles your head and neck, changing shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- Designed to decrease morning pain and stiffness resulting from poor neck support
- Helps you maintain proper cervical alignment by filling in the natural contour of your neck without lifting or tilting your head whether you sleep on your back or your side
- A larger or smaller contour provides a choice for the most comfortable and supportive height
- Composed of hypoallergenic polyurethane foam
- Includes a machine washable pillow cover with nylon zipper
- Fits any standard size pillowcase
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

Comfort Contour Pillow

ITEM #

PLIRAST

- Ergonomic design provides you with two options for use
- Lower end provides you with the contoured support of a cervical pillow
- Higher end provides you with the familiar comfort of a traditionally-shaped pillow
- Contoured to provide gentle support for your head and neck while sleeping on your back or side
- Helps to decrease morning discomfort
- Luxurious 230-thread count cotton cover
- 100% cluster polyester fill
- Pillow can be machine washed and dried
- Fits any standard size pillowcase
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

The Ultimate Neck Pillow with Soy Extract

ITEM #

PLSOYNK

- It's performance criteria comprise over 100 test parameters including the following: Hypo-allergenic properties; Prohibited azodyestuffs; Carcinogenic and allergy inducing dyestuffs; Formaldehyde; Pesticides; Chlorinated phenols; Chloro-organic carriers; Extractable heavy metals; Nickel; Phthalates in baby articles; Color fastness; pH value; Butyltin compounds (TBT and DBT); Emission of volatile compounds; Odors
- Cervical support pillow designed to conform to the shape of your head and neck for custom support and comfort
- A high and low end allows you to choose the height you find most comfortable
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

Neck & Neck Plus Cervical Pillow

ITEM #

PLCMB01

- Versatile pillow offers choice of four ergonomic sleeping options to provide the most comfortable and supportive fit
- Peaked comfort foam surface promotes air circulation, reduces the build-up of moisture and helps to reduce pressure points
- Pleated memory foam gently cradles your head and neck, changing shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- Special pleated texture creates a softer, more comfortable sleeping surface than traditional memory foam
- Includes a machine washable protector
- Great Retail Packaging

Traditional Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Buckwheat Sleeping Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2065	16" x 20"

- Enjoy a peaceful night's sleep with our Buckwheat sleeping Pillow, designed to provide customized support to your head and neck
- Shifting hulls mold to the body's natural contours for exceptional comfort
- Allows fresh air to circulate, keeping your head and neck cool while you sleep
- Machine washable cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Softeze™ Allergy Free Standard Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
AF2025S	20" x 26"

- Clean, pure and uncontaminated
- Experience the difference of an Allergy Free Pillow
- Ideal for asthma, and dust related allergies
- Made with Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric
- Clean pure uncontaminated made with pristine(brand) allergen barrier fabric to help filter out dust, dust mites and dust related particles while providing ultimate comfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Softeze™ No Snore Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
NC3910	19" x 15"

- Specially designed pillow helps reduce snoring and promote a restful night's sleep
- Unique construction correctly positions head to keep airway passages open (the most common cause of snoring)
- Maintains correct sleeping posture whether you sleep on your side or back
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover



OBUSFORME
The Ultimate Comfort Pillow with Soy Extract - Oversize

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PLSOYQN	Queen Sized

- Unlike pillows utilizing standard memory foam, ATMOSPHERE Open Cell Material™ meets the world's most widely recognized standard addressing harmful substances commonly used in the production of textiles
- It's performance criteria comprise over 100 test parameters including the following: Hypo-allergenic properties; Prohibited azodyestuffs; Carcinogenic and allergy inducing dyestuffs; Formaldehyde; Pesticides; Chlorinated phenols; Chloro-organic carriers; Extractable heavy metals; Nickel; Phthalates in baby articles; Color fastness; pH value; Butyltin compounds (TBT and DBT); Emission of volatile compounds; Odors
- Traditionally shaped pillow



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Moisture Proof 20" x 26" Hospital Pillow

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
9000	Blue	20" x 26"
9000A	White	20" x 26"

- Manufactured using a "hypo-allergenic" high lofted, fire retardant, fiber fill
- Features ChemSoft® breathable, anti-microbial cover
- Meets California Technical Bulletin #117 for fire retardancy



CONAIR
Heart Heating Pad/Pillow

ITEM #
HP10H

- Heat therapy for pain relief
- Cozy and plush fabric
- Soothes minor aches and pains
- Push-button power on/off
- Powered by AC adapter
- Limited one-year warranty

Water Base Pillows



Mediflow® Waterbase™ Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2042	26" W x 16" D

- Proven to comfortably relieve cervical pain and associated headaches
- Adjusts to your face and neck
- Water pouch is secured to base of pillow
- Water amount used determines soft, medium or firm support

OBUSFORME
Water Pillow

ITEM #
PLWTR03

- Specially designed integral water cushion envelope provides a core layer of conformable support
- Easy adjustability of water volume allows for modification of firmness level to suit personal preferences
- Thermal insulation layer fully encases the water cushion envelope to maintain a comfortably consistent temperature level
- Outer envelope of soft hypoallergenic polyester fiber provides exceptional cushioning softness
- Great Retail Packaging

Body Support Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Face Down Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
MJ1430	29" x 14" x 6" > 1.5"
MJ1420	17" x 14" x 6" > 2.5"

- Now you can lay your face down without any strain or stress on your back
- The gentle slope on this polyurethane pillow allows for better comfort for anyone that must lay face down for relaxation or medical conditions
- The special U shaped opening gently cradles the face while keeping the spine in the correct position
- Unique comfort channel on one side to allow women to lay face down comfortably
- Reverse side of pillow is flat for men
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Full Length Body Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2064	16" x 52"

- Sleep like a baby with our heavenly full length Body Pillow
- Marvelous during pregnancy and for those who suffer from chronic neck and back pain
- Fits your body's contours to provide comfortable support from head to toe
- Machine washable white or blue polycotton cover



Pillow Cases/Protectors

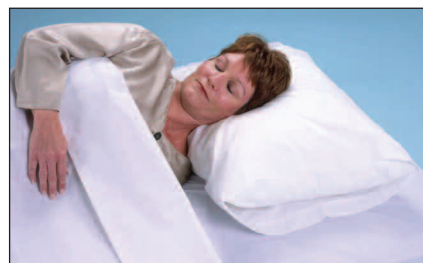


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Paper Pillow Cases

ITEM #	SIZE
8971	21" x 30"

- Disposable, spun bond paper
- Designed to fit all full size pillows and eliminate laundry and replacement costs
- Comes in boxes of 100 individual pillow cases
- Color: White



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

No Fret/No Sweat Pillow Case

ITEM #	SIZE
M03014	21" x 30"

- Made of soft, cozy 100% thick cotton terry velour
- This super absorbent linen is a comfortable and relaxing way to deal with night sweats, hot flashes, wet hair, and drooling

OBUSFORME
48" Body Pillow

ITEM #	LENGTH
PLBDY01	48"

- 4-Foot long full-length body pillow provides versatile, multi-purpose support for lounging or reading
- Ideal for the expectant mother, the pillow can be placed between the legs and under the belly for comfort and support while lying on her side
- Anti-bacterial fiber fill assists in inhibiting the growth of certain bacteria, mold and fungus
- Covered in a soft 100% cotton cover
- Great Retail Packaging



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Softeze™ Allergy Free Pillow Case Protectors

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
AF2050K	King	21" x 36"
AF2050Q	Queen	21" x 30"
AF2050S	Standard	21" x 26"

- Protect your pillow and keep out dust related particles with our Allergy Free Pillow Protector made with Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric

Travel/Neck Pillows



CAREX
Memory Foam Travel Neck Pillow

ITEM #
RP108

- Is ergonomically designed to create ideal neck support to help relieve pressure, pain and stiffness in your neck and shoulders while traveling



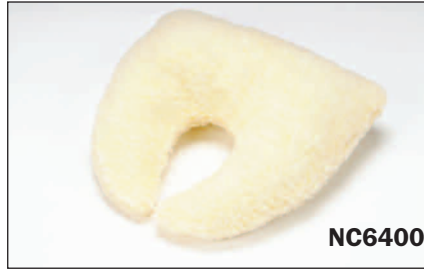
CAREX
Inflatable Air Neck / Travel Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
RP712	14" W x 9.5" D x 4" H

- This neck rest comfortably cradles the neck
- Provides support for the head whether sitting up or lying down
- Comes with a convenient carrying pouch for storage when traveling



NC6300



NC6400



NC6500

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Neck Pillows

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
NC6300	Softeze™ Comfy Pillow with Blue Polycotton Zippered Cover
NC6400	Imitation Sheepskin Neck Pillow
NC6500	Softeze™ Allergy Free Crescent Pillow

SOFTEZE™ COMFY PILLOW

- This go-everywhere crescent pillow features a special ergonomic design to relieve cervical strain while comfortably cradling the head and neck
- Perfect for naps in cars, planes and trains
- Hook and loop closure help position pillow for maximum comfort
- Fluffy soft polyester fibers provide perfect support and relaxation
- Attractive zippered blue poly cotton cover

IMITATION SHEEPSKIN PILLOW

- Travellers rejoice, our Sherpa Neck Pillow provides resilient, luxurious support to your head, neck, shoulders and upper back
- The machine washable Sherpa cover allows air flow to cool a bare neck
- Ideal for many applications, from reading in bed, to travelling in cars, planes and trains

SOFTEZE™ ALLERGY FREE CRESCENT PILLOW

- Designed for maximum support and comfort, our Crescent Pillow is made with soft Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric
- Take it with you when you travel or anywhere you go, and breathe easier in comfort



OBUSFORME
Memory Foam Travel Neck Pillow

ITEM #
PLMEMNK

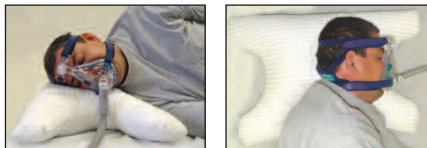
- Designed to help prevent pain and stiffness in your neck and shoulders so that you arrive at your destination more comfortable and relaxed
- Contoured side panels provide a comfortable sleeping option when resting your head to the side
- Button clasp helps to prevent the pillow from slipping off your shoulders
- Pommel on bottom of pillow rests on your shoulders for additional stability, providing your head and neck with proper support
- Back of pillow is contoured to comfortably support your neck
- Flat edge on back of pillow rests against your seat without slipping
- Allows for a more restful and restorative sleep
- Flexible and fits most necks
- Includes a plush, velour, machine washable cover
- Not for use while driving
- Great Retail Packaging

Neck Massagers



SEE PAGE 392

CPAP Pillow



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

BreathEasy CPAP Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3809	CPAP Pillow	28" x 19"
3809CVR	Pillow Case Only	-

- Sleeping with a breathing mask can be challenging, uncomfortable and may disrupt a good night's sleep
- The BreathEasy Pillow has notches cut out on the sides for side sleepers, and a cut out at the bottom to provide space for your shoulders as well as elevation and support for your head
- You will want the comfort of the poly filled BreathEasy Pillow as your primary sleeping pillow, with or without your breathing mask
- Included is a white floral design fitted cotton pillow case

Knee Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

In-Between-The-Knee Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MJ5037	Polyurethane Foam

- Contoured leg pillow made from high quality polyurethane foam
- Helps relieve pain and pressure on your lower back, hips and knees
- Cover is machine washable
- Size: 10" x 8.5" x 5"



CAREX

Memory Foam Leg Separator Knee Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
RP104	10.5" L x 8" W x 7.75" H

- Ergonomically designed to provide ideal spinal alignment to help reduce lower back, leg, hip, ankle or joint pain
- Sleeping or sitting can be difficult for those with back, leg, hip or joint pain
- A knee pillow when placed between the legs keeps your legs, hips and spine parallel and aligned
- This results in improved circulation and decreased pressure and strain on those areas
- The high quality memory foam reacts fast to provide instant relief and comfort, and provides slow memory foam recovery for longer support
- The removable soft polyester and rayon cover zips off easily for machine washing
- Hypo-allergenic



HOMEDICS

Ortho+Thera-P Memory Foam Leg Spacer Pillow

ITEM #
OTLEG

- Ergonomic support: Forms perfectly to your body's shape
- Thermo-sensitive: Uses your body's natural heat to activate the contouring process
- Luxurious machine washable plush velour cover
- Size: 10.5" x 7.5" x 3.75"

Lumbar Rolls

Standard Roll



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Portable Lumbar Rolls

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
8597A	Standard Roll	10"W x 4"D
8597B	Half Roll	12"W x 2"D

- Designed to correct posture while sitting by providing additional support to the lumbar area
- Constructed in a high density polyurethane foam and is covered with a polycotton cover



CAREX

Memory Foam Half Roll Lumbar Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
RP107	20"L x 8"D x 4"H

- Is ergonomically designed to provide ideal spinal alignment and a therapeutic sleep posture to reduce head, neck, shoulder and back discomfort



MEDIC-AIR

Inflatable Lumbar Roll

ITEM #	SIZE
5531	20" x 8"

- Air filled lumbar roll adjusts to shape of back and chair
- Portable, includes carry case and adjustable positioning strap
- Guaranteed for one year

Standard



With Massage



OBUSFORME Supporting Roll

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SRBLK01	Standard
SRMSGBK	With Massage

STANDARD

- Provides excellent support for the curvature of the lower back and neck
- Can provide relief from conditions aggravated by poor posture
- Place between your knees while lying on your side for a more comfortable sleep
- Can be used in combination with the ObusForme® Highback Backrest Support or your car's headrest for added neck support
- Made with polyurethane foam
- Elastic strap holds the ObusForme® Supporting Roll in the position you desire
- Brushed polyester cover can be removed and sponge washed
- Small, lightweight and portable for use anywhere you sit - at home, in the office and on the go

WITH MASSAGE

- Massage setting to relax lower back or neck
- Can provide relief from conditions aggravated by poor posture
- Place between your knees while lying on your side for a more comfortable sleep
- Can be used in combination with the ObusForme® Highback Backrest Support or your car's headrest for added neck support
- Made with polyurethane foam
- Elastic strap holds the ObusForme® Supporting Roll with Massage in the position you desire
- Brushed polyester cover can be removed and sponge washed
- Small, lightweight and portable for use anywhere you sit - at home, in the office and on the go
- Battery Operated - 4 AA batteries (not included)

Lumbar Cushions

10081



10082



Mesh Back Support Rest

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10081	Standard
10082	With Cooling Fan

10081

- Designed to attach easily to any chair, this back support helps reduce tension by maintaining the lumbar curve in the lower back
- Is made of unique mesh fabric that allows airflow for personal comfort
- Gently conforms to body contours for a uniform support
- Available in black only
- Comes packaged loose with a hanging panel

10082

- Air conditioning, cooling comfort
- A great way to support your back, help correct your posture and reduce sweating in the hot summer weather
- Easily attaches to any car seat by elastic bands that will stretch to fit
- Ergonomic design gives firm and comfortable support
- Simply plug in the adapter to your car cigarette lighter and the fan starts working for a cooling air flow
- Mesh fabric allows for your personal comfort, gently conforms to your body's contours for uniform support



MEDIC-AIRE Inflatable Back Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
5044	15" W x 18" H

- Air cushion provides relief of back pain and long term sitting comfort
- To support curve of lower back adjust amount of air for firmness
- Straps hold pillow in place
- Easily portable with carry case
- Guaranteed for one year



CAREX

Contour Back Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
RP711	13"W x 4.5"D x 14.25"H

- Is ideal for use when sitting for extended periods
- Its orthopedic contour shape allows for a correct sitting position, minimizing lower back discomfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Lumbar Cushion

WITH STRAP

ITEM #	COLOR
8596	Navy
8596A	Black

WITH STRAP AND SUPPORT BOARD

ITEM #	COLOR
8596B	Navy
8596C	Black

- The ultimate in soothing lumbar support
- Molded foam provides support directly to the lumbar region helping you to relax and feel instant relief
- The support board gives additional support
- Features poly/cotton cover
- Eases stress on back muscles
- Corrects posture
- Size: 14"L x 14"D x 4.5"H



OBUSFORME Lowback Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFLB	Black
LBBRGCB	Burgundy
LBGRCB	Grey
LBNVYCB	Navy
LBTaucB	Taupe

- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With removable, adjustable lumbar support pad to provide additional comfort for the lower back by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging
- Master case pack of 2 measures 19"L x 13"W x 22.5"H product dimensions 17.5"L x 5.75"W x 20.8" H
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**



OBUSFORME Wideback Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFWB	Black

- Extra wide, for broader backs: Men's size 44+ and womens 18+
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With removable, adjustable lumbar support pad to provide additional comfort for the lower back by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging
- Obus Forme Wideback cushion are 19"L x 7"W x 21.75"H
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2612**



OBUSFORME UltraForme Backrest Support

ITEM #	SIZE
OFUF-SM	Small
OFUF-MD	Medium
OFUF-LG	Large

- Color: black
- Construction for ultra comfort with advanced ergonomic support for your back
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- Double straps with lock buckles to secure to your seat
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging



OBUSFORME Highback Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFHB	Black
HBNVYCB	Navy

- Extra long to support the shoulders and neck
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With removable, adjustable lumbar support pad to provide additional comfort for the lower back by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**

HOMEDICS® | OBUSFORME

#1 Name in Health and Wellness

HoMedics offers a full line of home healthcare and diagnostics products designed to help people proactively manage their health while improving their overall well-being.



HOMEDICS® BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS



Automatic Wrist
Blood Pressure
Monitor
BPW-201

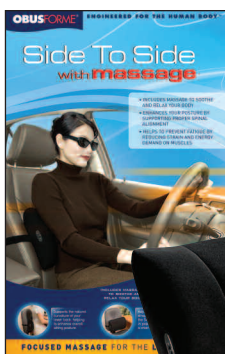
Automatic
Blood Pressure
Monitor
BPA-201



Automatic
Blood Pressure
Monitor
BPA-260

OBUSFORME BACKREST SUPPORTS & ERGONOMIC SEATING



**OBUSFORME****Lumbar Support with Massage**

ITEM # COLOR
OFSS Black

- Superior lumbar support provides comfort wherever you sit
- lightweight and portable
- Enhances overall posture
- Includes soothing massage
- Use together with any Obusforme Backrest
- Use it at home, in the car or at the office
- Size: 16.5" L x 10.75" W x 4.5" H

**OBUSFORME****The CustomAIR Backrest Support**

ITEM # COLOR
OFCA Black

- Built-in Inflatable lumbar support
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, lightweight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With inflatable lumbar support adjusts for maximum comfort by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging

**OBUSFORME****ObusForme Floor Display**

ITEM #
OBD

- Dimensions: 24"W x 29"D x 70.5"H (without header)
- Includes ObusForme color header card, retail display rack & 6 adjustable arms
- Adjustable arms allow room for any ObusForme products in a variety of arrangements for a fully customized display
- Have all you best selling ObusForme products in one place

Back Massagers

SEE PAGES
393 - 394

**Back Supporting Seats****OBUSFORME****The Sitback Cushion**

ITEM # COLOR
OFCU Black

- 2 in 1 ergonomic design supports back or seat
- Contoured foam to fit your back or seat
- Luxurious soft cover for soothing comfort
- Use together with any Obusforme backrest support
- Use it at home, in the car or at the office
- Item measures 15.75"L x 15"W x 3.75"H

**OBUSFORME****AirFlow Seat Cushion**

ITEM #
STAIR01

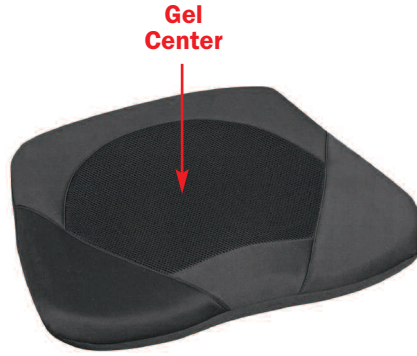
- Unique layered design offers an exceptional combination of comfort, support and breathability
- Dual-purpose ergonomic airflow layer provides cushioning and channels away heat for greater comfort
- Ventilated foam padding layer for additional cushioning
- Mesh fabric cover layer for breathability
- Ideal for extended sitting environment



OBUSFORME CustomAIR® Seat Cushion

ITEM # STINFBK

- Easy-to-use self inflating technology allows for outstanding portability compared to fixed cushion designs
- Unique design of open cell foam and sealed cushion envelope allows for self-adjusting pressure relief and weight distribution for excellent comfort
- Increasing or decreasing the internal air pressure allows the user to personalize the level of comfort
- Ideal for travel, sporting events, camping or anywhere truly portable seating comfort is desired



Contoured Gel Seat Cushion

ITEM #	COLOR
2082B	Black

- Foam with a gel center provides maximum pressure relief
- Supports upright seating posture
- The nylon mesh cover increases air circulation to keep user cool
- Contoured cushion molds to the shape of the body for optimal comfort
- Great for the home, office or travel
- Fits most wheelchairs, transport chairs, office chairs, and more



Bottoms Up Posture Seat

ITEM #	WIDTH	SIZE
U16	16"	Petite
U20	20"	Medium
U22	22"	Large

- Relieves back, buttock pain and sitting fatigue
- Supports spine from pelvis

Bed Wedges & Slants



SEE PAGES 206 - 208



OBUSFORME Contoured Seat Cushion

ITEM #	COLOR
OFST	Black
STBRGCB	Burgundy
STGRYCB	Gray
STNVYCB	Navy
STTAUCB	Taupe

- The ultra seat provides ultra comfort from reduced pressure and evenly distributed body weight
- Removable, front panel for smaller seats
- Molded, impact resistant frame
- Tabs attach to any backrest support for a complete seating system
- Use anywhere - in the office, at home or in the car
- Cover can be spot washed
- Use together with any Obusforme backrest support
- Item measures 15.75"L x 15"W x 3.75"H



Black



Burgundy



Grey



Navy



Taupe

Whirlpools



**Oxygen-Ion™ Turbo
Luxury Bath Spa**

ITEM #
1877

- Fits any bathtub
- Variable control - from powerful jet stream to gentle bubbles
- UL Listed
- 2 month warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1300**



HOMEDICS

Body Bubbles Bath Spa

ITEM #
BAM200

- Soothing bubble massage for shoulders, back, and legs
- Variable bubble intensity – choose low, medium or high bubble massage
- Heated bubbles embrace and soothe your body
- Ultra comfortable massage mat
- Foldable for easy storage



Hi / Low Power Whirlpool

ITEM # DESCRIPTION
1880C Whirlpool Only

- Portable for any bathtub
- Powerful, portable whirlpool with a compact stand designed for placing in any tub
- Capable of circulating sixty gallons of water per minute at 3,000 linear feet per minute velocity
- The water is also mixed with over 20,000 cubic inches per minute of preheated forced air
- UL Listed
- Water capacity is 8-15 gallons



**We can special order
any style professional
Whirlpool**



Foot Jet Whirlpool



HOMEDICS

**Hydro-Therapy
Real Jet Foot Massager**

ITEM #
FB200

- 4 Hydro-Therapy Jets for deep soothing massage intensity
- Pressure point massage for heels, arches and toes
- Vibration massage for an invigorating massage on the feet
- Blue LED lighting for a more soothing experience
- Heat maintenance helps maintain warm water temperature



HOMEDICS

**JetSpa® Elite
Jet Action Footbath**

ITEM #
FB300

- 2-in-1 massage for a relaxing spa experience: soothing bubble massage and rejuvenating water jets
- Spinning pedicure center with 3 attachments: pumice stone, cleansing brush, massage roller
- Raised nodes for gentle foot massage
- Heat maintenance technology
- Convenient toe-touch control
- Integrated splash guard helps prevent splashing and spills
- 2 year warranty

Foot Water Massagers



SEE PAGES 278 - 279

Whirlpool Accessories



Whirlpool Chairs

LOW-BOY ADJUSTABLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10101A	With Wheels 22.5" - 28.5"
10101B	Without Wheels 19.5" - 25.5"

HIGH ADJUSTABLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10100A	With Wheels 33" - 46.5"
10100B	Without Wheels 29.5" - 43.5"

- Chairs provide comfort for those treating lower extremities
- Permits a close fit to the end of a stationary or mobile whirlpool bath
- Chair heights are adjustable to fit over the rim of the whirlpool, where they can be locked in place
- Chrome plated steel frame
- Padded black vinyl upholstered seat and back



Flat Bath Thermometer

ITEM #
1537

- Glass thermometer with dual graduated scale, fully recessed in 9" long, smoothly finished wooden housing
- Measures both Fahrenheit (20° -140°F) and Centigrade (0°-60°C)

Whirlpool Disinfectants & Antiseptics



FERNO ILLE

Chlorazene® Whirlpool Antiseptic Powder

ITEM #	QUANTITY	TANK VOL.	UNITS
F9632	15 g	15-20	Bx/48
F9633	30 g	20-30	Bx/36
F9635	80 g	75-115	Bx/24
F7160	5 lbs	-	Each

- Antiseptic, deodorant, non-staining, non-foaming and non-corrosive
- Will reduce or eliminate levels of harmful microorganisms and controls gram positive and gram negative bacteria and fungi
- 100% Chloramine-T



Aquatic Wheelchair



MJM

Multi-Purpose Shower and Transfer Chair

ITEM #
7049

CAPACITY
350 lbs

- Multi-purpose chair is ideal for a shower chair, transferring, MRI and aquatic therapy
- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat and back enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing folding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Safety belt increases safety for resident
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design
- User friendly push handles
- Rust proof (all plastic) casters/wheels: two 5" lock casters & two 24" rear wheels
- Internal width: 18", external width: 29"
- Seat height: 21", seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40", total length: 33"

FERNO ILLE

Sanizene™ Hard Surface Disinfectant

ITEM #
F9214

SIZE
Gallon

UNITS
Cs/4

- Used as a hard surface disinfectant for whirlpool tubs and other therapy and exercise equipment
- Non-corrosive
- Virucidal against HIV-1 (AIDS), ADENOVIRUS TYPE 4, HERPES SIMPLEX TYPE 1 AND 2, INFLUENZA TYPE A, RUBELLA, and VACCINIA

First Aid Kits



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. **Compact Travel First Aid Kit**

ITEM #
2200

- OSHA Compliant

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) B-96 Box, Thick Curved, 3.5" x 3.5" x 1.75"
- (6) 1" x 3" Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (4) .75" x 3" Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (2) Junior Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (1) XLG Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (3) 5" x 7" Antiseptic BZK Towelette
- (1) Aspirin Tablet, 2/pk
- (4) Certi-Burn Cream, 1gm
- (3) Certi-Gauze Pad, 2" x 2"
- (1) Certi-Gauze Roll, 1" x 6 yd
- (2) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (4) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. **25 Person First Aid Kit**

ITEM #
2202

- OSHA Compliant

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) 16 PW- Empty Poly White Box, 10" x 7" x 3"
- (1) Plastic Certi-Strips™ ANSI Z308.1 2009 1" x 3", 16/Unit
- (1) Plastic Certi-Gauze™ Pads ANSI Z308.1 2009, 3" x 3", 4/Unit
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Cream ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 6/Unit
- (1) Certi-Sporyn™ Antibiotic Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 10/Unit
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towelettes, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 5" x 7", 10/Unit
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Heavy Weight Woven, Fingertip and Knuckle, 9/Unit
- (1) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009 32 Sq in
- (3) Alcohol Gel, Preferred but Not Required, 1 gm
- (1) Triangular Bandage O/W, 40" x 40" x 56" 3/Unit
- (2) Gloves Nitrile, Pair, ANSI Z308.1 2009
- (1) Certi-Tape™, ANSI Z308.1 2009, .5" x 2.5"
- (1) Cold Pack Certi-Cool™ Junior
- (2) Non-Stick Pad, 2" x 3"
- (1) Ammonia Inhalant
- (2) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet, 6" x 16"
- (1) Safety Flag Seal



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. **50 Person First Aid Kit**

ITEM #
2204

- OSHA Compliant

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) 24PW- Empty Poly Box, 9" x 9" x 2.5"
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ pads, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 3" x 3", 4/pk
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009 1 gm, 6/pk
- (1) Certi-Sporyn™ Antibiotic Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 10/pk
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towelettes, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 5" x 7", 10/pk
- (1) Eye Pads - 4, Certi-Tape -4, Oval, 8/pk
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Plastic Assortment, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 75/pk
- (1) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009 32 sq in
- (1) Triangular Bandage O/W ANSI Z308.1 2009, 40" x 40" x 56", 3/pk
- (2) Gloves Nitrile, 2 pair
- (3) Alcohol Gel 1 gm
- (1) Certi-Tape™, ANSI Z308.1 2009, .5" x 2.5 yds
- (2) Certi-Gauze™ Roll, 2" x 6 yds
- (1) Cold Pack Certi-Cool Junior
- (2) Non-Stick Pad, 2" x 3"
- (2) Ammonia Inhalant
- (3) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (1) Eye Wash, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 4 oz
- (1) Elastic Bandage-Ace Style 2" x 5 yds
- (1) Forceps, Plastic, 4"
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet, 6" x 16"
- (1) Safety Flag Seal



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. **100-150 Person First Aid Kit**

ITEM #
2203

- Heavy duty metal cabinet that is dust resistant
- Vertical 3-shelf cabinet with door pockets
- OSHA Compliant

CABINET CONTENTS:

- (1) Certi-Mix™ Adhesive Bandage, Assortment, 75/asst
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Bandage Compress, 4"
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Roll, 2" x 6 yd
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 6/pk
- (1) Certi-Sporyn™ Antibiotic Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 10/pk
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towlettes, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 5" x 7", 10/pk
- (1) Eye Pads 4 Certi-Tape™, Oval, 8/pk
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Plastic Junior, 40/pk
- (1) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009 32" sq
- (1) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) Alcohol Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) Hydrocortisone Cream 1%, 1 gm, 6/pk
- (1) Bio-Hazard Bag, 24" x 24", 7-10 gal, 2/pk
- (2) Triangular Bandage O/W, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 40" x 40" x 56", 3/pk
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Heavy Weight Woven, 1" x 3", 50/pk
- (1) Spool Certi-Tape Tri Cut, 2" x 5 yd
- (1) Ammonia Inhalant, 3/z/lb
- (1) Antiseptic BZK First Aid Spray 1 oz
- (1) Tri Buffered Aspirin Tablets, 2/pk, 25 pks/2
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Spray, 1 oz
- (1) Aspirin Tablets, 2/pk, 25pks/2
- (1) Cold Pack Certi-Cool, 6" x 9"
- (1) Cotton Swabs, 3", 100 /pk
- (1) CPRotector® Plastic Bag
- (1) Certi-Rip™ Elastic Cohesive Bandage Tan, 2" x 5 yd
- (1) Eye Wash w/Eye Cup, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 4 oz
- (1) Forceps Plastic, 4"
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Pads, 4" x 4", 10/pk
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Pads, 3" x 3", 10/pk
- (2) Gloves Nitrile, 2 pairs
- (1) Scissors Bandage Red Handle, 4"
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet, 6" x 16"
- (1) FAC 3 Vertical Door Pocket, 12 Pockets
- (1) FAC 3 & CLX Empty 3 Shelf Cabinet, 16" x 14" x 5.5"



Emergency First Aid Auto Kit

ITEM #

CR9110

KIT CONTAINS:

- Plastic Case
- (32) .75" x 3" Adhesive Strips
- (3) Extra Large Bandages
- (3) Knuckle Bandages
- (3) Patch Bandages
- (3) 2" x 3" Non-Stick Pads
- (2) 3" x 4" Non-Stick Pad
- (1) First Aid Cream
- (10) Antiseptic Wipes
- (4) Pain Relief Tabs
- (2) Alka Seltzer®
- (1) .5" x 5 Yds Tape
- (1) Tire Inflator
- (1) Flare



Portable Trauma Kit

ITEM #

SIZE

2207 19" x 11" x 10"

- Portable trauma kit for use at the scene of an injury

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) TRMK- 1 Empty Trauma Box Orange, 19" x 11" x 10"
- (1) Ammonia Inhalant, 10/pk
- (1) Certi-Skin Closures, .5" x 6", 16/pk
- (2) Certi-Gauze Bandage Compress, 3", 2/pk
- (1) Certi-Gauze Roll, 4" x 6 yds
- (1) Wire Splint, 3.5" x 30"
- (1) Eye Pads, Certi-Tape, Oval, 4/pk
- (2) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 32 sq in
- (1) Insect Sting Wipe Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) Biohazard Bag w/Tie, 24" x 24", 2/pk
- (1) Triangular Bandage O/W ANSI Z308.1 2009, 40", 3/pk
- (1) Certi-Gauze Pads, 4" x 4", 25/box
- (1) XL-TD Trauma Dressing, Certi-Stopper, 4" x 60"
- (1) Certi-Burn Cream, 1 gm, 25/box
- (1) Certi-Lan-Cet, 2/sleeve
- (1) Rescue Blanket, Silver, 52" x 84"
- (1) Water Jel Burn Dressing, 12" x 16"
- (1) Water Jel Burn Dressing, 8" x 18"
- (1) Thermometer Forehead
- (1) Certi-Burn Gel-Dressing & Tape, 2 oz, 4/pk
- (2) CPRotector® w/Gloves, 5.5 sq in, 2/pk
- (1) Alcohol Gel, 4 oz
- (1) Tourniquet, 1" x 17"
- (2) Cold Pack Certi-Cool Junior, 1/box
- (3) Gloves Nitrile, ANSI Z308.1 2009, M/L, 1 pr
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven 1" x 3", 100/box
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven, Knuckle, 25/box
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven, Fingertip, 25/box
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven, XLG, 25/box
- (1) AntiMicrobial Towelettes, 5" x 8", 25/box
- (1) Alcohol Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 50/box
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Spray, 3 oz
- (1) Peroxide, Hydrogen Spray, 3 oz
- (1) Elastic Bandage (Ace Style) 2" x 5 yds
- (1) Certi-Rip Elastic Bandage Tan 3" x 5 yds
- (1) Certi-Rip Elastic Bandage Tan, 4" x 5 yds
- (1) Eye Cup plastic, oval, 6/pk
- (1) Eye Wash w/cup, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 4 oz
- (1) Certi-Gauze Pads, 3" x 3", 25/box
- (1) Non-Stick Pads, 3" x 4", 10/box
- (1) Non-Stick Pads, 2" x 3", 10/box
- (1) Certi-Burn Spray, 3 oz, 1/pk
- (1) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 25/box
- (1) Certi-Burn Gel Plus, 1 gm, 25/box.
- (1) Cold Pack- Certi Cool, Large
- (1) Finger Splint Wood, 1" x 6", 6/pk
- (1) Scissors, All Purpose, EMT, 6"
- (1) Adhesive Tape, Cloth Tri-Cut
- (1) Forceps, Splinter, 4.25"
- (1) Eye & Skin Wash, Certi-Lizer, 8 oz
- (1) Finger Splint, Plastic, Medium
- (1) Finger Splint, Plastic, Large
- (2) Bite Stick
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet 6" x 16"



First Responder Kit

ITEM #

EM3091

- An essential emergency response kit
- From the corporate offices of America to outward bound activities in the Himalayas, from small plants to large industry, the First Responder Kit will perform when you need it the most

KIT INCLUDES:

- (1) .5" x 10 yds Adhesive Tape
- (1) 1" x 10 yds Adhesive Tape
- (1) 2" x 5 yds Adhesive Tape
- (3) Triangular Bandages
- (3) 3" Stretch Gauze
- (2) 4" Stretch Gauze
- (20) 4" x 4" Gauze Pads
- (5) 5" x 9" Wound Pads
- (2) Multi Trauma Dressing 10" x 30"
- (25) Extra Large Adhesive Strips
- (100) .75" x 3" Adhesive Strips
- (2) 3" Elastic Bandages
- (1) Airway Mask
- (1) Airway Kit (sizes 1-6)
- (1) Bite Stick
- (1) Poison Antidote Kit
- (2) 500 ml Saline Solution
- (1) Wire Splint
- (1) 5" x 9" Alumafoam Splint
- (1) Bandage Shear
- (1) EMT Shear
- (1) Disposable Blanket 60" x 90"
- (1) Stethoscope
- (1) Sphygmomanometer
- (4) Eye Dressing Pads w/Adhesive
- (10) Providone Iodine Swabs
- (10) Ammonia Inhalants
- (2) Instant Ice Compress
- (1) Water-Jel® 4" x 16" Burn Dressing
- (1) Water-Jel® 4" x 4" Burn Dressing
- (10) Tincture of Green Soap Towelettes
- (1) Instant Glucose
- (1) First Aid Cream-1.5 oz Tube
- (1) Penlight
- (1) First Aid Handbook

Eye Wash Stations



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. Eye Wash Stations & Bottles STATIONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
112	With 1-32 oz. Filled Bottle
115	With 2-16 oz. Filled Bottles

EYE WASH BOTTLES & SOLUTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
110	5 oz. Filled Bottle
113	16 oz. Filled Bottle
112A	32 oz. Filled Bottle

- Can be mounted anywhere
- Each station has instructions for use printed on the front of the mounting plate

CPR Kit



Rescue Response Bags



First Responder Bag

ITEM #	COLOR
5223	Orange

- Size: 20" x 13" x 9"
- Uniquely designed first responder bag features a rubberized waterproof bottom panel
- Velcro handle closures
- Three rows of elastic loops sewn into the lid and reflective strips for added visibility
- Removable padded liner with adjustable Velcro dividers can be used in any pattern to custom fit medical equipment in up to 10 padded compartments
- Two generous exterior pockets with Velcro-attached removable pouches feature a clear vinyl see-through window and multiple elastic loops to help organize your equipment
- Extra large zipper tabs for quick access



Rescue Response Bag

ITEM #	COLOR
5222	Orange

- Size: 17.5" x 10.75" x 7"
- Top flap container compartments
- Elastic fittings for airways and other small products
- Central compartments with 3 sections
- 2 side pouches with zipper closures and 2 front pouches
- Star of Life reflective emblem
- Contents not included; bag comes empty

CPR Masks & Accessories



LAERDAL MEDICAL Pocket Mask with One-Way Valve & Filter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8040	Hard Carry Case
830040	Soft Carry Case

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8039	One Way Valve

- Masks include a one-way valve
- No O₂ inlet
- Prevents mouth-to-mouth contact with victim's face
- Facilitates a patient airway. Combines moderate head tilt, jaw lift and opening of the mouth
- More effective ventilation through mouth and nose simultaneously
- Leakproof seal

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. Restaurant CPR First Aid Kit with Poster

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2205	All States Except NY
2205A	N.Y.S. Version

2205 KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 - Adult CPR Mask
- 1 - Child CPR Mask
- 1 - 911 Sign
- 1 - One Way Valve
- 1 - Case for wall hanging
- 1 - Pair of Latex Gloves
- Made to fit specifications required by most state laws for restaurants
- Every restaurant must have this kit by law

2205A KIT CONTAINS:

- 4 each CPRotector, O/W
- 4 pair Nitrile Gloves Bag
- 1 CPR sign, New York State
- 1 labeled box
- 1 #6PW-MT Empty First Aid box, Poly
- Made to fit specifications required by New York State for restaurants



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Pocket Mask with Hard Case, One-Way Valve and O₂ Inlet

ITEM #
14000A

- A soft flexible dome that can be easily squeezed around the nose, mouth and chin of the victim
- A standard 15 mm port that can be used with bag-mask resuscitation units or aerosol tubing
- A compact mask valve with quick two-piece assembly
- Features elastic strap
- Latex-Free
- Fully assembled - ready to use
- Features mask with O₂ inlet, one way valve, filter, head strap and gloves
- One-way valve and filter prevents backflow of air contaminants from patient to rescuer



MDI
CPR Micromask® Protector Kit

ITEM #
457

- The CPR Micromask includes gloves, mask, one-way valve and soft carry case
- Features a positive one-way, non-rebreathing valve
- Flexible structure allows mask to conform to the victim's face



MDI
CPR Microshield

ITEM #	SIZE
455	Standard
455F	X-Large

- Prevents cross contamination due to one-way valve
- Small and lightweight with orange vinyl carrying case
- Conforms to victims facial contours
- Latex-Free



MDI
CPR Microshield Protection Pack

ITEM #
455E

- Pack includes a microshield and 1 pair of nitrile gloves



Micro-Protector® Pocket Barrier Mask

ITEM #
454

- A see-thru protective barrier face mask



ADC
Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield with Keychain Case

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ADC4055	Standard
ADC4056	Plus - Includes Mouth Piece & Filtered 1-Way Valve

- User friendly design protects the rescue and helps eliminate hesitation when performing CPR
- Semi-transparent face shield allows visualization of patient's lips, mouth, and nose while protecting rescuer
- Printed instructions and orientation guides right on the shield help ensure correct use, even by those with little or no CPR experience
- 3M Filtrete filter helps protect the rescuer
- Single use, Latex-free
- Comes in a compact hard case with handy key ring clasp
- Measures 6"L x 10"W when open; 2" x 1.5" x 7/8" when stored in its case
- Color: Orange



**MDI
CPR MicroKey™**

ITEM #	COLOR
455B	Orange
455D	Black
455G	Navy
455H	Royal
455J	Teal

- A CPR Microshield™ with one-way valve on a key chain in a handy nylon case

**Disposable CPR
Resuscitator Bags**



**AMBU
S.P.U.R. BAG Single Patient
Use Resuscitator**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5267	Adult
5267A	Infant/Child

REPLACEMENT MASKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5267B	Infant/Child Replacement Mask
5267C	Adult Replacement Mask

- Disposable with volume of 1.5 liter (adult size) or 220 ml (child size)
- Textured surface and handle lessens fatigue and reduces cramping
- Valve controlled oxygen reservoir includes connecting tubing

CPR Boards



**COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Wood CPR Board**

**ITEM #
8921A**

- 16" W x 24" L
- Sturdy 9-ply birch plywood



Plastic CPR Board

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
8921	23" x 17"	Orange

- Anatomically contoured to position the patient for effective application of CPR
- Recessed handles helps in positioning the CPR board and in lifting the patient

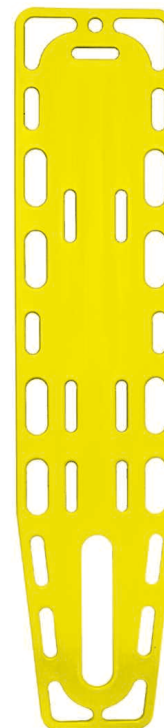
Backboards



Short Spine Wood Backboard

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7006A	With Pinned Hole

- .75" Finland/Baltic Northern White Birch
- Size: 32" x 16"



Plastic HDX Backboard

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
14012A	10 Pin Backboard
7007A	Restraint Strap

- A one-piece, seamless molded backboard that can be cleaned
- Meets all OSHA requirements and is safe to reuse
- Size: 72" L x 18" W x 1-7/8" H

Backboard Strap



9' Quick Release Restraint Strap

ITEM #
7007A

- Orange
- 2" in width, one piece, adjustable with nylon buckle

Ammonia Inhalants



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Ammonia Inhalants

ITEM # DESCRIPTION
8968 Bx/10

- Aromatic ampoules

Airways



Guedel Airway Emergency Kit

ITEM #
6009

- Contains all eight sizes of disposable Cath-Guide airways in a sturdy compact case
- Also includes flanged connectors



Berman Airways

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
14006B-24	Neonatal - 43mm	Pk/24
14006C-24	Infant - 60mm	Pk/24
14006D-24	Sm Adult - 80mm	Pk/24
14006E-24	Med Adult - 90mm	Pk/24
14006F-24	Lg Adult - 100mm	Pk/24
14006G-24	X-Lg Adult - 110mm	Pk/24

6 PC. KIT

ITEM #	INCLUDES
14006A	1 each of the following: 43mm (Infant), 60mm (Child), 80mm (Small Adult), 90mm (Medium Adult), 100mm (Large Adult), 110mm (X-Large Adult)

- Smooth, reinforced, white polyethylene airways
- Single patient use
- Individually wrapped

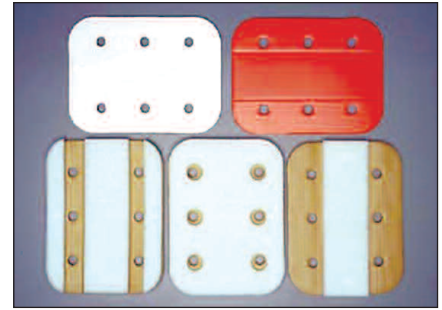
Emergency Quick Splints



Triangular Bandages

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8550	35" x 35" x 50"	Bx/12

- Individually wrapped
- Made of 100% cotton
- Includes 2 safety pins



Cardboard Disposable Splints

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
14017A	12"	Pk/5

- Cardboard splints are an inexpensive instant splint



Inflatable Splints

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
8924A	Set of 6	-
8924B	Half Arm	25"
8924C	Full Arm	32"
8924D	Hand Wrist	15"
8924E	Full Leg	32"
8924F	Half Leg	25"
8924G	Foot & Ankle	15"

- Ready to use - inflates in seconds
- Made of double-walled transparent vinyl plastic - shapes to the contour of the limb
- Faster, simpler and more comfortable than conventional bandaging/splinting techniques
- Helps to prevent further damage, combat shock and relieve pain
- Applies uniform pressure to injured limbs
- Immobilizes, cushions and protects injured limbs so victim can be transported safely and easily
- Completely washable and reusable- can be sterilized by gas or cold solution
- Transparent - splint need not be removed for x-raying

Gauze Sponges and Dressings



SEE PAGES
487 - 495

Clean-Up Blood and Vomit Kits



Clean-Up Blood and Vomit Spill Kits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MM6003	Kit # 1
MM6006	Kit # 2

KIT #1 CONTAINS:

- 1 Pick-Up Powder™ 1 oz package, 1 Super Scooper™ Spatula, 1 B.Z.K. towelette, 1 clear E.Z. Zip™ bag, 1 pair medical grade gloves, 1 trash bag with tie, 3 paper towels

KIT #2 CONTAINS:

- 1 pair medical exam gloves, 1 Pick-up powder 1oz package, 1 Super Scooper™ spatula, 1 E.Z. Zip™ bag, 1 BZK towelettes, 1 Sani-Cloth germicidal cleaner, 3 paper towels, 1 trash bag with tie, 1 red disposable bag with tie and bio-hazard warning, 1 easy-to-follow-instructions

Insect Sting Products



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. Insect Sting Kit

ITEM #
785X

KIT CONTAINS:

- (2) Certi-Strip Adhesive Bandage, Plastic, 1" x 3"
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towelette, 5" x 7"
- (1) Certi-Suction Pump with Adapters
- (3) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (2) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (1) B-22 Empty Poly White, 4" x 2.75" x 1.25"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Insect Sting Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
U119T	Bx/10

- Convenient wipes gives relief from Bee, Hornet or Wasp bites



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Soothe-A-Sting Swabs

ITEM #	UNITS
431	BX/10

- Gives relief from insect stings and bites
- Active ingredients: Pramoxine Hydrochloride 1%, Benzalkonium Chloride 0.1%, Isopropyl Alcohol 30% in base of Triethanolamine 0.06 cc
- For external use only



ALLERMATES

Childrens Insect Sting Allergy Identification Wristband

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2553G	"Bizzly" Insect Sting Allergy

- Identify and safeguard kids with allergies and give parents and caregivers some peace of mind
- Wristband is adjustable and sized especially for children
- This colorful wristband is adorned with a fun, 3D character that kids will love and feature clear information about the child's allergy
- Hypo-allergenic (latex-free)

Poison Ivy / Oak Treatment



SEE PAGE 497

Emergency Blankets



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foil Emergency Survival Blanket

ITEM #	SIZE
8902	84" x 52"

- Mylar foil material assists in body heat retention in emergency situations
- Individually bagged
- Folded to compact size for easy storage



US FOAM

Emergency Foam Blanket

ITEM #	SIZE
399	60" x 90"

- Waterproof, disposable and insulating
- Individually wrapped
- Foam over yellow polystyrene



First Aid Wool Blend Blanket

ITEM #	SIZE
JSA502	62" x 82"

- This warm utility blanket is machine washable
- Excellent for indoor and outdoor general utility purposes
- Made of 70% Wool - 30% man-made fibers

Fire Blanket



Fire Blanket Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSA1000W	Full Kit
JSA1002	Fire Blanket Only

- Kit consists of fire blanket 62" x 82" (fire resistant treated 100% wool) and red cabinet
- Wool weight 3.5 lbs
- Sturdy steel cabinet ready for wall mounting
- Cabinet is bright red enamel with white lettering

Scar Management



SEE PAGE 496

Burn Relief

Retail



Bulk Non-Retail Packaging



SPENCO

2nd Skin® Moist Burn Pads

RETAIL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
47001	1.5" x 2"	Pk/6
47019	2" x 3"	Pk/4
47027	3" x 4"	Pk/3

BULK NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
47122	1.5" x 2"	Pk/25
47121	2" x 3"	Pk/25
47120	3" x 4"	Pk/25

- Made from high-water content sterile hydrogel 95% de-ionized, pure water
- Won't stick to the wound
- Helps prevent scarring
- Soothing, cooling and moisturizing
- Non-irritant
- Odorless
- Provides instant relief
- Protects and cushions



Water Jel® Sterile Burn Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE
120404	4" x 4"

- Water Jel® sterile dressings are made of a medical grade non-woven material soaked in water-soluble gel
- Foil pouch
- Five-year shelf life



Water Jel® Burn Gel®

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120600	Unit Dose Packets - Bx/25
WJB424	Squeeze bottle - 4 oz

- The leading emergency burn care treatment for minor burns
- Made specifically to relieve the pain of minor burns, this topical cooling gel contains Lidocaine
- Burn Jel cools the burn, soothes the skin and eases pain upon application, draws the heat out of the burn wound and begins dissipating it on contact.



Water Jel® Cool Gel® Topical Cooling Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
120424	Squeeze bottle	4 oz

- Same high-quality gel as Burn Jel without the Lidocaine
- Cools and soothes minor burns
- Its cooling formula comforts and moisturizes the injured area while forming a protective barrier that guards against contaminants and irritants that may delay healing

Nitrile Gloves



SEE PAGE 541



GAM

Burn Sheet

ITEM #	SIZE
8954	60" x 96"

- Sterile, Disposable
- Individually wrapped
- Made of sturdy, lint-free, non-woven material

**Burn Relief and First Aid Spray**

ITEM #	SIZE
3284	3 oz (85 gm)

- Medicated first aid for the relief of pain from sunburn, minor burns and abrasions

**Responder Sets****Responder™ Holster and Instrument Set**

ITEM #
8909B

- Set Includes: Responder™ Holster, 5.5" Kelly Straight Forceps, 7.25" Medicut™ Shear, Adlite™ Disposable Penlight, 4.5" Lister Bandage Scissor, Adult Velcro® Tourniquet
- Super tough water repellent nylon
- Lined with 8 mm of cushioning foam
- Snap open belt loop reinforced with hook & loop adhesive
- Accommodates belts up to 2.5" wide
- 2 deep slide-in pockets in back, 3 slide-in pockets beneath covered flap in front
- Measures 7.25" x 5" x .5"
- Weighs 2 oz
- One year warranty

Nylon Responder Holster Jr.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8952	Holster Only

- Super tough water repellent 1000D nylon
- Lined with 8mm of cushioning foam
- Sewn with heavy nylon thread for durability
- Snap open belt loop reinforced with hook & loop adhesive
- 1 deep slide-in pocket in back
- 2 half-width slide-in pockets in front
- Velcro® restraining strap secures scissors
- Accommodates belts up to 2.5"
- Measures 7.25" x 2.75" x .5"
- Weighs 1.5 oz
- One year warranty
- Instruments not included

Emergency Instruments**Window Punch**

ITEM #
450

- Features lightweight aluminum body and spring loaded design
- Can be used in salt water
- For breaking automobile windows

**Bucktype Pocket Knife**

ITEM #
8965A

- A lightweight pocket knife with thumb activated blade and integral clip
- 4.5" razor sharp serrated blade cuts through the toughest materials
- Thumb activated speed blade allows convenient one-handed use
- Space-age ultra-lightweight, yet incredibly strong nylon fiber handle withstands the toughest use
- Integral pocket clip
- Open length 8-3/8", closed 4.75"
- Weighs 1 oz
- Lifetime warranty

**Ring Cutter**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5636	Ring Cutter
5637	Extra Blade

- Cuts rings easily and efficiently

**Reusable Penlights**

ITEM #
412

- Uses 2 "AAA" batteries (Not Included)



Disposable Penlights

ITEM #	UNITS
4130	Pk/6

- 6 penlights per package, white
- Clip switch turns light on



Utility Scissors

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
ADC321BK	Black	5.5"
ADC320BK	Black	7.25"
ADC320B	Blue	7.25"
ADC320DG	Dark Green	7.25"
ADC320V	Purple	7.25"
ADC320R	Red	7.25"
ADC320NO	Neon Orange	7.25"
ADC320NP	Neon Pink	7.25"
ADC320NY	Neon Yellow	7.25"

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
5605	Black	5.5"
5606	Black	7.25"
5605C	Blue	7.25"
5605D	Red	7.25"

- Razor sharp, super-hardened surgical stainless steel blades with one serrated edge to cut through the toughest materials
- Blades tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C56 for unsurpassed durability
- Contoured polypropylene handles with large ring provide maximum control and comfort
- Extra large rivet with a rated strength of 88kg assures rugged durability
- Fully auto-clavable to 1430C (2900F)
- Available in traditional 7.25", or smaller 5.5" length
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- Two Year Quality Performance Guarantee
- CE marking



Lister Bandage Scissors

ITEM #	SIZE
5600	3.5"
5601	4.5"
5602	5.5"
5603	7.5"

- Stainless steel

Stretchers



MJM Combo Transfer Gurney Bed / Stretcher for Surge Overflow

ITEM #
8912

- Bed consists of easy assembly, patient gurney with color triage information system for medical personnel
- For emergency surge overflow
- Mesh sling for easy cleaning or de-con
- Multiple position backrest
- Field of trauma and emergency medical care
- Safety straps
- Triage
- O₂ Holder
- IV Pole
- Weight capacity: 490 lbs
- Bariatric model upon request
- Outside length: 75"
- Outside width: 25"
- Working height: 31"
- Threaded Stem Casters: 5" x 1.25" Stainless Steel Total Lock
- Patient chart holder
- Personal effects bag



Easy-Fold Wheeled Stretcher with Five Position Backrest

ITEM #
8910

- Includes two posts, two wheels, and features an adjustable back rest with five positions
- Also includes 2" wide patient restraint straps with automotive seatbelt type buckles
- Open: 74" L x 20.5" W x 9" H
- Folded: 36.5" L x 20.5" W x 3" H
- Made of 1" sturdy anodized aluminum tubing frame with flush folding hinges
- Four inch wheels and posts fold easily out of the way for compact storage
- Cover is tough easy to clean 18 oz green vinyl making it nylon fungus & rot resistant



Pole Stretcher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8918	Folding
8917	Non-Folding

- 87" L x 22" W x 4.5" H
- Poles measure 1.25" with shaped hardwood handles
- Construction is sturdy but lightweight
- Cover is durable 18 oz vinyl coated nylon
- This Medical Corps type litter is light in weight with shaped hardwood handles



Easy-Fold Plain Stretcher

ITEM #
8916

- Open: 74" L x 1.25" H
- Folded: 36.5" L x 2.75" H
- Folds for compact storage
- Cover is fabricated from tough 18 oz green vinyl coated nylon
- Cover is fungus and rot resistant and easily wiped clean
- Includes 2" wide patient restraint straps with standard automotive seatbelt type buckles



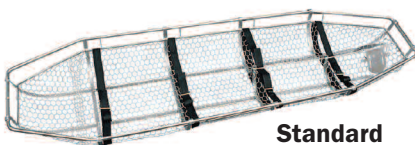
Carrying Case



Break Apart Pole Stretcher

ITEM #
8914

- Made of 1.25" sturdy anodized aluminum poles and 18 oz green coated nylon cover
- Stretcher pulls apart and folds in half for very convenient storage in small spaces
- Comes with sturdy green vinyl coated nylon carrying case with convenient carrying handles



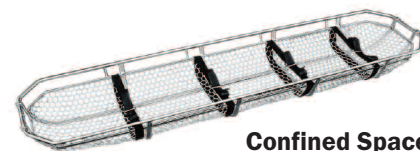
Standard



Plastisol Coated



Break Away



Confined Space

Lightweight Basket Type Stretcher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSA300	Standard
JSA300PC	Plastisol Coated
JSA300B	Break-Away
JSA300CS	Confined Space Stretcher

STANDARD BASKET STRETCHER

- Nylon web straps at chest, abdomen, thigh, and calf
- Adjustable footrests for vertical lifting
- Frame is 5/8" steel tubing; cross braces and runners 3/16" x .75" flat steel
- Basket is 18 gauge, 1" hexagon mesh netting.
- Dimensions: 80.5" L; 8" H
- Chest: 22.5" W; Abdomen 22" W; Thigh 21.5" W; Calf 20.5" W
- Carton size: 83" x 24" x 8"
- Weight: 31 lbs.
- Load capacity: 1,500 lbs

PLASTISOL COATED STRETCHER

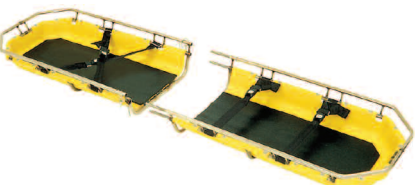
- Same as the JSA300 with plastisol coating to make it rust proof
- Straps are included

BREAK-AWAY STRETCHER

- Designed to rescue injured persons from locations where lengthy foot travel is mandatory
- The stretcher breaks into two halves which can be back-packed to the point of rescue and assembled in seconds
- It can be secured to a standard back-pack for carrying
- Three positive lock clamps secure two halves together
- Four 60" web straps are standard
- Stores in space 44" x 12" x 24"
- Weight: 34 lbs
- Can ship via UPS

CONFINED SPACE STRETCHER

- The new 19" width Confined Space Splint Rescue Stretcher has been designed for rescues where space is confined
- With steel, all-welded rigid construction, which does not rely on the injured person to attain form or rigidity
- Light in weight and ample in size
- The basket is 18 gauge, 1" hexagon mesh netting
- Nylon web straps for securing at chest, abdomen, thigh and calf
- Supplemental accessories to facilitate special handling needs are available
- Dimensions: 81.5" L x 18-3/8" W x 7.75" H
- Weight: 23 lbs
- Load capacity: 1,500 lbs



STANDARD PLASTIC STRETCHER

- Yellow high-density polyethylene shell, supported by a stainless steel outer rail, permanently attached with stainless steel semi-tubular rivets
- Features molded runners, fully exposed outer rail, non-absorbent foam pad secured to stretcher and four patient restraint straps
- Ideal for unusually rugged rescue situations such as industrial, mining or construction
- Dimensions: 84.5" L x 24" W x 7.5" H
- Weight: 31 lbs.
- Load capacity: 1,200 lbs

BREAK-AWAY PLASTIC STRETCHER

- The same construction as JSA200
- Designed to rescue injured persons from locations where lengthy foot travel is mandatory, the stretcher breaks into two halves which can be back-packed to the point of rescue and assembled in seconds
- Positive-locking quick-release pins secure two halves together
- Four straps are standard
- Dimensions: 84.5" L x 24" W x 7.5" H
- Weight: 32 lbs
- Load capacity: 1,200 lbs

Plastic Stretcher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSA200	Standard
JSA200B	Break-Away

Evacuation Chairs



Evacuation Stair Chair with 5" Rear Wheels

ITEM # DESCRIPTION
8922 Front Fold-Down Handles Only
8926 Front & Back Non-Folding Handles

- 35.25" H x 18-7/8" W x 22-3/8" D
- Designed for use in confined areas
- Ideal for use in restaurants, high-rise office buildings, airplanes, boats, narrow hallways and stairwells
- 2" standard automotive-style patient restraint straps included with each chair
- Green vinyl covers are made of 18 oz antibacterial material and are fungus and rotresistant for long-lasting durability and easy cleanup
- Weight: 15.5 lbs
- Back wheels 5"



Confined Space Evacuation Stair Chair

ITEM #
JSA800CS

- 34.5" H x 14.75" W x 29.75" D
- Folded: 7"
- Back Wheels: 5"
- Weight: 19 lbs
- Load capacity: 800 lbs

All-Purpose Cot



Folds for easy storage

All Purpose Cot

ITEM #
8927

- Open: 27" W x 75.5" L x 16-3/8" H
- Folded: 26.5" W x 39" L x 4.25" H
- For First Aid and Sick Rooms
- Ideal for heavy duty use in industry or institutions
- Constructed of high strength anodized aluminum tubing to military standards
- Foldable for convenient storing
- Cover is strong 500 denier DuPont Cordura
- Both head and foot ends elevate 15°, 30° and 45° when required
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs

Emergency Crash Cart

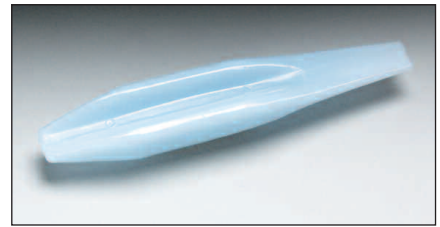


MJM Emergency Cart

ITEM #
8929

- Holds E Series Oxygen cylinders
- Top shelf is used for suction machine
- 3 pull out storage tubs (20" x 25" x 5")
- Light weight and easy to maneuver
- For use in any MRI environment up to 3T
- PVC pipe and fittings inhibit/control the growth of bacteria
- Supplies sold separately

Seizure Bite Stick



Seizure Bite Stick

ITEM # UNITS
8906 Bx/ 10

- For epileptic and seizure victims
- Channels admit oxygen and is autoclavable
- Restricts tongue movement
- Unbreakable and reusable

Toothsaver



EMT Toothsaver

ITEM #
63779

- Protects, nourishes and revives knocked-out teeth for replantation by dentist up to 24 hours

More Teeth Care



SEE PAGE 34

Personal Dial Bathroom Scales



HEALTH-O-METER Square Dial Bath Scales

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
5092	270 lbs

- Easy-to-read dial
- Steel base
- Color: White
- Non-slip mat
- 1 year warranty



HOMEDICS Speedometer Dial Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC130	300 lbs

- 5-inch dial for clear readout
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Large 13" x 12" platform



HEALTH-O-METER Square Analog Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
5091	330 lbs

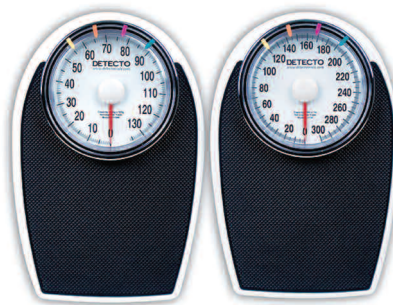
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- Steel base
- Easy-to-read-dial
- Color: White
- Non-slip mat
- 1 year warranty
- Platform Dimensions: 11-3/8" x 9-7/8"



TRIMMER® Big Size Mechanical Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2196	330 lbs

- Extra large platform
- Spring load technology
- Over-sized dial display
- Non-slip mat
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- Colors: White frame with black mat



DETECTO Personal Health Care Scales

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2639A	Pounds / 300 lbs
2639B	Kilograms / 140 kg

- A low profile design, heavy duty construction and a non-skid vinyl mat are just a few features of the Detecto D1130 and D1130K scales - proven performers for budget-minded customers
- They feature a white, baked-enamel finish and personal colorful indicators to mark one person's or a whole family's weights
- The large diameter dial allows for easy readability even for tall people
- Designed for personal use, fitness centers, and health care facilities
- Weight Capacity: D1130: 300 lbs x 1 lbs
D1130K - 140 kg x 500 g
- Overall Dimensions: 12" W x 16.75" D x 2.5" H
- Platform Dimensions: 11.25" W x 11.75" D
- Dial Diameter: 7" / 178 mm
- Weight: 9 lbs / 4 kg

Barlatic
400 lbs



HEALTH-O-METER Large Raised Dial Analog Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2654	400 lbs

- Raised dial with large easy-to-read face
- Baked enamel white
- Platform oversize and comfortable with non-slip mat
- Platform Dimensions: 18.5" x 11.5"
- Weight capacity: 400 Lbs x 1 Lb (Needle goes around 1.25 times)
- 1 Year Warranty
- Non retail packaging



DETECTO ProHealth Personal Health Care Scales

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
D350	Pounds
D350K	Kilograms

- Easy-to-Read, large 7-inch dial registers weight quickly
- Features adjusting scroll to set the Zeropoint and Balance
- Spacious platform accomodates large shoe sizes
- Low-Profile, compact design requires little floor space
- Weight Capacity: D350: 350 lbs x 1 lbs
D350K: 160 kg x 1 kg
- Platform Dimensions: 10.6" W x 10.6" D
- Dial Diameter: 7" / 178 mm
- Shipping Weight: 17 lbs / 8 kg

Personal Digital Bathroom Scales



CONAIR

Digital Floor Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2638	330 lbs

- Thinner-branded digital weight scale
- Large 1.3" digital display
- Convenient carry handle
- Platform size: 11.75" x 12.75"
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs, 0.5 lbs resolution
- Includes long-life lithium battery



Barlatric
396 lbs

TRIMMER

Solid Oak Digital Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2655	396 lbs

- Large, solid oak platform, featuring a dark espresso tone
- Multi-cell technology
- Long lasting lithium power
- Over-sized 1.5 inch LCD display
- Lbs/kg/st switch
- Tap-on and auto shut-off
- Weight Capacity: 396 lbs/180 kg



TRIMMER®

Digital Glass Scale with Blue LCD Backlight

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2640	330 lbs

- Blue LCD Backlight
- Large, 1.5 LCD Display
- Multiple-Load Cell Strain Gauge Sensor
- Displays in 0.2 lbs/0.1 kg increments
- Lb/Kg Switchable
- Tap-On Technology
- 8mm Tempered Safety Glass
- Long-life lithium batteries included
- Extra-large platform
- 5 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs/130 kg



Barlatric
400 lbs

HOMEDICS

Progress Tracker Digital Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC373	400 lbs

- Extra-large 3.7" illuminated LCD
- Measures & displays: Total weight lost, Total % of weight lost
- 4-user memories
- Silver with black mat
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



SECA SCALE

Digital Floor Scale with Black Matting

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2195	330 lbs

- Due to 1.1 inch LCD figures, the weights in the display are easy to read
- Basic model is complex in design and robustly ribbed for a secure stance during the weighing process
- Capacity: 330 lbs / 23 sts / 150 kg
- Graduation Weight: 100 g / 0.2 lbs
- Weight: 3,3 lbs / 1,5 kg
- Power supply: Batteries
- Dimensions: 316 x 37 x 326 mm
12,4 x 1,5" x 12,8"
11,6" x 1,4" x 12" dimensions platform
- Functions: kg/lbs switch-over / Auto-HOLD / Automatic switch-off / Tap-on function
- Electronic flat scales with high-quality two-component rubber surface



HEALTH-O-METER

Digital Floor Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2307	390 lbs

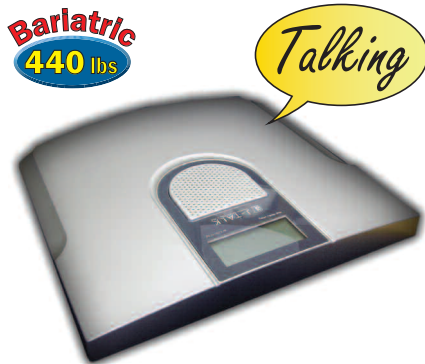
- Ideal for home
- Features a highly accurate electronic weighing mechanism for years of reliable and accurate measurements
- Built tough to give years of reliable service
- Easy to read display - modern design with high contrast 1.5" LCD digits for easy reading
- Solid state electronic measuring system uses multiple load cells and is accurate across the full measuring range
- Shows weight in increments of 0.2 lbs or 100g
- Switches between pound and kilogram mode using a switch on the scale
- 12.5" x 12.5" platform
- Tap on, auto off features all run from a life-time lithium battery (included)
- No A/C adapter available
- Weight capacity: 390 lbs / 180 kg



Digital Talking Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2643	330 lbs

- Simply tap the talking scale with your foot to "wake" it up and the scale will say "hello"
- A few moments later the scale will say "ready"
- Step onto the talking scale and it will announce your weight to a tenth of a pound in a very loud clear female voice, as well as display the results on the large LED readout
- 12.75" x 10.5"
- LED readout is 3/4" high
- Announces/displays pounds or kilograms (can be switched easily with a touch of a button under the display)
- Requires a 9V battery (included)
- Lifetime Manufacturer warranty
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs/ 150 kg



HBI Talking Digital Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2635	440 lbs

- Low cost talking bathroom scale with adjustable volume control
- Clear easy to understand voice commands
- Large, stable weighing platform
- High quality construction & appearance
- Automatically turns on when you step on scale (step & weigh)
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs, 200 kg



Talking Extra Wide Glass Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2637	550 lbs

- Extra Wide 15" platform
- 2 person memory feature
- Pleasant & easy to hear voice
- Extra large, stable weighing platform
- Tap on & off functions
- Large LCD display
- Low battery indicator
- Weight Capacity: 550 lbs



HBI Talking Fun Weigh Joking Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2643A	440 lbs

- The world's first and only JOKING SCALE! It says various funny things after it says your weight
- Various funny voice commands such as "Hello", "Goodbye", "Is someone else on here with you?", among other sayings.
- Voice can be disabled for normal weighing
- Weight Capacity: 440 lbs, 200 kg

Body Fat Monitor Scales



OMRON Fat Loss Monitor with Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
HBF400	330 lbs

- Calculate both body fat percentage and BMI (Body Mass Index) in seconds using Bio Impedance Method
- Easy to read large display
- 4 personal profiles with previous measurement results
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs



OMRON Body Composition Monitor with Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
HBF510W	330 lbs

- Calculates visceral (abdominal) fat using Bio impedance method
- Monitor your weight, body fat and BMI (body mass index) for healthy weight loss
- Monitor your skeletal muscle and resting metabolism to keep weight off
- Track your progress with memory display
- Easy to read display
- 4 personal profiles with previous measurement results
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs with 0.2 lbs increments



HOMEDICS

HealthStation™ Body Fat Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC528	350 lbs

- Displays Body fat, Body water, Muscle mass, Daily calorie allowance
- Includes "Store-Aweigh" stand
- 5-user memories
- 2.0" backlit LCD display
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



HOMEDICS

HealthStation™ Body Composition Scanner

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC540	400 lbs

- Stainless Steel HealthStation™ displays Body fat, Body fat status, Body water, Muscle mass, Bone mass, Daily calorie allowance
- Normal and athlete mode
- 12 user memories
- 2.0 LCD display with blue backlight
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs/180 kg.
- Uses 4-AAA batteries (included)

Bariatric
440 lbs



TRIMMER

Health Tracker Deluxe Body Fat Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2646	440 lbs

- Large platform featuring up to 4 person settings
- Health Tracking Technology
- Shows your current Weight, Bodyfat, Waterweight
- Memorizes up to 5 previous weights (Weight, Bodyfat, Muscle Mass, Bone Density, Water) per person
- Multi-cell technology
- Long lasting lithium power
- Over-sized 1.5 inch LCD Display
- LB/KG/ST switch
- Tap-On and Auto Shut-Off
- Weight Capacity: 440 lbs

Bariatric
440 lbs



HBI

Talking Body Fat Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2629	440 lbs

- The world's first and only Talking Body Fat Scale
- 10-User Memory personal data storage
- Works in both weigh-only and body fat modes
- Easy to use and program
- Scuff-resistant Stainless Steel foot pads
- Accurate within 1% of actual weight
- Weight Capacity: 440 lbs, 200 kg

Diet Food Scale



HBI

Talking Digital Kitchen Scale

ITEM #
2628

- The world's only precision talking kitchen scale
- Beautiful modern design
- Stainless Steel weighing tray
- Large acrylic bowl included
- Professional grade 3,000 division Load Cells with 4 strain gauge sensors
- 3,000 g x 1 g
- Modes: grams, ounces
- 9v battery (included)

Beam Physician Scales



DETECTO
Physician's Beam Scales

POUNDS ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6312	With Height Rod #439
6312B	Without Height Rod #437

POUNDS & KILOGRAMS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6314	With Height Rod #339
6314A	Without Height Rod #337

COUNTERWEIGHTS FOR 350 LB SCALES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3P7030X	For #6312

- Weight Capacity of 400 lbs x 4 oz.
- Height rod adjusts 30" to 78"
- Platform size 10.5" x 14.5"
- White with black mat
- Counterweights increase capacity from 350 pounds to 450 pounds for older models with a 350 pound weight capacity (Scales manufactured before April 2004)
- 1 Year Warranty



HEALTH-O-METER
Doctors's Beam Scale

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5087	Lbs & Kgs
5087A	Lbs Only

- Measurements in pounds and kilos
- Height rod adjusts 30" to 78"
- Includes counterweight to increase weight capacity from 350 lbs to 450 lbs
- Platform size: 10-5/8" x 14"
- Shipping Carton Size: 59"L x 21"W x 7"H
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs. x 4 oz x 1 lbs

Digital Physician Scales



HEALTH-O-METER
Remote Display Scale

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
349KLX	Scale only
ADPT40	AC Adapter only

- With serial port
- High precision floor scales providing the added benefit of remote digital displays that can be wall mounted or placed on a table using the display bracket (included) for easy reading
- Heavy-duty 18 gauge steel construction with baked enamel finish and a large stable platform to guarantee safety and durability
- Remote LCD display on 9-foot cord
- Weight is displayed in pounds and ounces or kilograms
- Tare feature and 30-second Auto-Off to conserve energy and a low battery warning indicator
- 9 volt battery included
- Non-skid feet on a large 12" x 12" platform with non-skid mat
- 349KL - White
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



DETECTO
ProDoc Series Comfort Height Digital Doctor Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
PD300	480 lbs

- Professional doctor scale designed to meet the medical-grade accuracy you depend on
- Provides BMI (Body Mass Index) by conveniently selecting your height with easy-to-use scroll keys
- 480 lbs x 0.2 lbs / 220 kg x 0.1 kg
- Five-digit, seven-segment, 1" (25 mm) high LCD
- Zero, Lock/Release, Units, Store/Recall, BMI/HEIGHT/ENTER, ON/OFF
- 6 "AA" Alkaline batteries (not included) or optional 9V AC/DC power adapter (not included)
- Shipping weight 35.7 lbs / 16.2 kg



DETECTO
ProDoc™ Floor Professional Doctor Scale with B.M.I.

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
PD200	480 lbs

- Space-Saving Digital Doctor Scale
- Provides BMI (Body Mass Index) by conveniently selecting your height with easy-to-use scroll keys
- The ProDoc™ series heavy-duty scales can weigh up to 480 lbs/220 kg with 0.2 lb/0.1 kg increments
- The LCD display provides easy-to-view 1-inch-high (25 mm) readouts
- Adjustable locking feet and a bubble level
- Selectable Sleep Mode (up to 9 min.) and selectable Auto Shutoff (up to 9 min.)
- Capacity: 480 lbs x 0.2 lbs / 220 kg x 0.1 kg
- Function Keys: Zero, Lock/Release, Units, Store/Recall, BMI/HEIGHT/ENTER, ON/OFF
- Power: 6 "AA" Alkaline batteries (not included) or optional 9V
- AC/DC power adapter optional (not included)
- Base Dimensions: 3.33" H x 12.5" W x 13" D



Bariatric
500 lbs

HEALTH-O-METER
Digital Fitness Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
500KL	500 lb

- Large, low platform with non-skid mat for stability and easy access
- Easy-read, 1" high LCD readout
- BMI (easy scroll method), Zero out Tare
- Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB Conversion
- Auto-Zero, Auto-off (AC mode disabled)
- Height rod: 30" - 84.25"
- EMR Connectivity via USB
- Optional adapter available
- Includes 6 AA batteries
- Eye level
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Platform dimensions: 12.75" x 15"
- Product Weight: 25 lbs
- Increment: 0.2 lb/0.1 kg
- Ships via UPS
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs



Bariatric
600 lbs

HEALTH-O-METER
**Physician Digital
Waist-High Scale**

ITEM #
599KL

- BMI (easy scroll method)
- Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- Auto-Zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- Wheels and handle for maximum portability
- Updatable firmware
- RS232 Output Port
- 6 C-cell batteries (not included) or 120V AC adapter (included)
- Metallic Gray
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs



Bariatric
600 lbs

HEALTH-O-METER
**Physician Digital Eye-Level
Scale with Height Rod**

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
597KL	600 lbs

- BMI (easy scroll method)
- Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- Auto-Zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- Wheels and handle for maximum portability
- Silent Slide® height rod (24"-84" x 1/8" / 60cm-213cm x 1mm)
- Updatable firmware
- RS232 Output Port
- 6 C-cell batteries (not included) or 120V AC adapter (included)
- Metallic Gray
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs

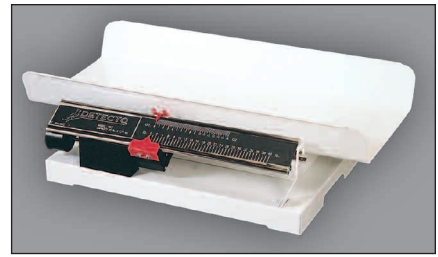
Baby & Neonatal Scales



HEALTH-O-METER
**Portable Baby
Mechanical Scale**

ITEM #
2297

- Portable baby scale with convenient carrying handle for easy transport
- Easy-to-read angled dial
- Weight lock for error-proof reading after weight is removed from scale
- Removable sanitary tray provides safety and is made of easy-to-clean ABS plastic
- Measuring tape (18"/46cm) included on tray
- Protected zero adjust knob for easy access and to eliminate breakage
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs x .25 lbs



DETECTO
Baby Scales

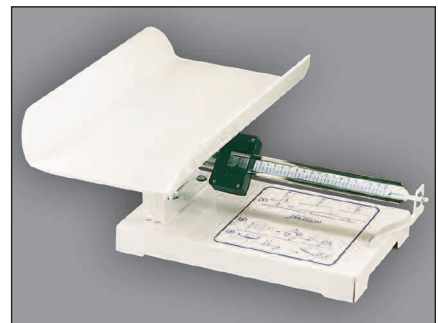
BEAM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7296	Pounds
7297	Kilograms

DIGITAL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7298	Pounds & Kilograms

- Beam Tray size: 11.5" W x 24" x 2.5" D
- Beam weight capacity: 41 lb x 1/4 oz
- Digital Tray size: 12.25" W x 26.75" L x 2.8" D
- Digital scale features: 4-sided tray, serial RS232 output, weight lock and low battery indicator
- Digital Power Source: 8 D alkaline batteries (not included)
- Color: White
- Digital weight capacity: 30 lbs x .2 oz
- 1 Year Warranty



DETECTO
Standard Baby Scales

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6296	Pounds

- Springless balance beam construction assures accuracy
- Beam features: blue graduations and numerals on a white background
- Instructions on the body of the scale included
- Curved Tray size: 11" x 19" x 2.5" metal tray attaches from underside
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 20 lbs x 2 oz

Toddler Scale



**DETECTO
Digital Toddler Scale**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8440	Pounds & Kilograms
8440C	Carry Case

- Display: 4.75 digits LCD 1.0"
- Clock function: Time and date
- Power source: 6V DC (4 AA batteries or optional AC adapter)
- Platform dimensions: 9.5"L x 6.5"W
- Tray dimensions: 20.5"L x 10.75"W
- Color: White
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 44 lbs x .05 lbs

Pediatric Special Needs Products



SEE PAGES 445 - 450

Wheelchair Scale



**DETECTO
Stationary Wheelchair Scale with Ramp**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6292	Pounds	485
6292A	Kilograms	4851
3PRAMP	Ramp	

- Ramp size: 27"W x 30"D
- Available only without height rod
- Built for use with any standard sized wheelchair
- Color: White
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs x 4 oz

Patient Lift Scale



**DETECTO
Patient Lift Scale**

ITEM #
PL600

- Easily weigh patients who are confined to their bed and are ideal for intensive care, surgical recovery and geriatric units
- Heavy-duty, yet transportable, this self-contained scale easily maneuvers under beds
- For fast, accurate weighing, scale has a battery powered digital weight indicator and body mass index calculator
- 1 Year Warranty
- This item does not include the patient lift or any of the accessories - It is a 600 lbs capacity lift scale only
- This scale is only compatible with HOYER and INVACARE lifts

Chair Scales



**DETECTO
Chair Scale**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6293	Pounds	475
6293A	Pounds & Kilograms	4751

DIGITAL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6475	Pounds & Kilograms	6475

- Beam scale weight capacity: 350 lbs x 4 oz
- Digital scale weight capacity: 400 lbs x 0.2 lbs
- Display: .7" high contrast LCD
- Lift away arms and footrests
- Oversized wheels for transportation
- Color: White with black seat & armrests
- Die cast beam (#475) readable from both sides
- 1 Year Warranty



**HEALTH-O-METER
Chair Scale Mechanical**

ITEM #
445KL

- Healthometer brand
- Capacity: 440 lbs / 200 kg
- Graduation: 1/4 lb / 100 g
- Seat Size: 16-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 17-1/8"
- (2) Wheels for ease of movement
- Flip arm and foot rest
- Easy to clean plastic seat
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

Non Reclining Multiple User Chair



WINCO
Golden Years Geriatric Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
510	275 lbs

- With Tray, Footrest & Casters
- Perfect multiple user chair
- Use for activities, day room, meals and more
- Comfortable 4" foam in seat and 3" in back
- Heavy gauge vinyl is easily cleaned
- Blow-molded tray stores on the side of chair
- Seat has moisture barrier
- Footrests are removable and adjustable
- Comfortable height push bar in the back
- 5" total lock casters in rear and 5" fixed casters in the front
- Durable, powder-coated steel frame
- Seat width: 19", overall width: 23.5"
- Color choices: burgundy, mauve, blue ridge, taupe, royal blue, moss green, hunter green, grey, black
- Shipped via truck

Long-Term Care Recliners



WINCO
Caremor Recliner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WT. CAPACITY
535	With Tray	300 lbs
536	Without Tray	300 lbs

- Features infinite positions with the web suspension back and seat
- The back operates using a gas shock
- The release handle can be relocated underneath the left armrest
- Standard features: convenient recessed grip areas, 5" total lock casters, non-porous blow molded tray with removable locking function and heavy gauge expanded vinyl
- Color choices: royal blue, taupe, moss green, hunter green, grey, black, burgundy, mauve, blue ridge



DRIVE
3-Position Drive Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
D574BR	Blue Ridge (shown)	250 lbs
D574J	Jade	250 lbs
D574R	Rosewood	250 lbs

- 3 positions: upright, deep recline and elevated legrest/footrest
- Retractable lock bar secures the chair in the desired position
- Self adjusting suspension in the seat prevents bottoming out
- Side panels "pop-off" for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Large, blow molded tray locks in 5 positions and can be stored on the side of the chair
- 5" casters (2 with locks) make it easy to move and secure the recliner
- Wide, comfortable armrests are angled to provide support in any reclined position
- Neutral colored, sturdy steel frame is easy to clean and maintain
- Moisture barrier on seat prevents seepage
- Comfortable "built in" headrest
- Foam and vinyl meet California Flammability
- Standard and Boston Fire Department specifications
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on Frame
- 1 Year on Upholstery and Moving Parts

MJM
Economical Reclining Multi-Position PVC Tubing Geri-Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
518SL	300 lbs

- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Elevated padded legrest reduces pressure to protect against pressure ulcers
- Multi-position leg and head rest will allow maximum comfort
- 3 individual cushions covered with anti-bacterial fabric
- Built-in wedge to avoid sliding
- Solid base under cushion will prevent from bottoming out
- Push/Pull handle also serves as a safety catch for recline back
- Head pillow
- User-friendly adjustable safety belt is secured at all times to geri-chair frame
- Ergonomic bent arms (no sharp edges) allow smooth lateral transfer
- Standard for average size resident
- Internal width: 18", external width: 22"
- Seat dimensions: 21" D x 26" H
- Total height: 45"
- Total length with legrest down: 45"
- Total length reclined with legrest up: 57"





LUMEX

Three Position Lumex Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
537A	Blue Ridge	250 lbs
537B	Warm Taupe	250 lbs
537C	Jade (shown)	250 lbs

- This first recliner specifically designed to improve the comfort and mobility of residents in extended care facilities
- Adjusts into a sitting, TV or full recline position
- Recliners offer numerous therapeutic benefits including position changes that can aid in circulation and ease discomfort from respiratory, heart and other ailments
- A position lock allows only the caregiver to secure the chair in any one of the three easily attained positions
- Flex-o-Lator seat support system
- Ergonomically designed seat and back
- Articulating headrest
- The molded activity table can be fixed in position or left unsecured for easy exit from the recliner
- Durable welded steel epoxy coated frame is easy to clean and maintain
- Warranty on frame: limited 2 years
- Warranty on upholstery: limited 1 year
- Warranty on all other components: limited 1 year



LUMEX

Clinical Care® Three Position and Trendelenburg Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
538A	Blue Ridge	290 lbs
538B	Warm Taupe	290 lbs
538C	Port (shown)	290 lbs

- Fixed Arms
- Welded steel frame
- Improved wider and softer armrest
- Softer seat and back package
- Varied density seat back and redesigned seating position provides excellent comfort and support during long term sitting
- Easy to activate gas cylinder mechanism for quick Trendelenburg activation and improved lift
- Durable, high impact side tables sit flush with chair arm
- Easy to actuate by caregiver
- Easily removed "pop-out" side panels enable easy access to recliner for cleaning and maintenance
- Four Tente® swivel casters
- Left and right rear top-locking casters provide positive lock
- Directional wheel lock on right rear caster reduces "crabbing" of recliner and enables the chair to be moved down hallways with less effort
- Seat width: 21.5"



LUMEX

Preferred Care® Infinite Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR
532A	Blue Ridge
532B	Warm Taupe
532C	Imperial Blue (shown)

- Infinite recliner back patented mechanism provides infinite positioning of the back, ranging from 95° to 145° for increased resident comfort and pressure relief
- The reclining back can be locked in any position by the caregiver
- A unique suspension system self-adjusts to each person, cradling the resident from head to heel and virtually eliminating the risk of "bottoming out"
- Extra-wide padded armrests and side panels maximize comfort
- Durable epoxy coated welded steel frame is easy to clean and maintain
- Quick-release upholstery allows for easy cleaning, removal and replacements. Vinyl upholstered back is sulfide stain, mildew and oil resistant
- A variety of accessories are available to customize the chair for specific individual needs
- Tray Table, bolsters, and footrests are sold separately and are not included with this recliner



LUMEX

Deluxe Clinical Care Three Position and Extra Deep Trendelenburg Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
539A	Blue Ridge (shown)	350 lbs
539B	Warm Taupe	350 lbs
539C	Taupe	350 lbs

- The wide, contoured seat and back, along with an integrated footrest, provide an enhanced level of comfort
- Built-in arm pads in the back give improved support for the arms while in Trendelenburg
- Wall saver armrest caps
- Higher floor to back height enables the caregiver to raise the patient up with less effort, reducing the chance for a back injury
- Extra deep Trendelenburg position - steeper angle improves patient stabilization
- Four Tente® swivel casters
- Left and right rear top-locking casters provide positive lock
- Directional wheel lock on right rear caster reduces "crabbing" of recliner and enables the chair to be moved down hallways with less effort
- Durable, high-impact side tables
- Easy to actuate by caregiver
- Extra heavy duty recliner mechanism
- Fixed Arms
- Seat width between arms: 21"

Long-Term Care Chairs Accesories



Geri Chair Cozy Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC703003	Backrest, Seat & Legrest

- Protects against skin tears and relieves pressure
- Ample foam padding makes geri-chairs more comfortable
- Fluid-proof, low-shear cover reduces skin-damaging friction
- Covers metal chair components to reduce cuts and bruises
- Fits all styles of geri-chairs
- Designed not to slip or bunch-up
- Completely launderable
- Size: 74" L x 20" W



Econo Wheelchair Alarm

ITEM #
SC909207

- Affordable alarm secures to just about any wheelchair or geri-chair
- Reliable multi-directional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing
- Rugged design for dependable service
- Comes with Velcro strap for attachment to most chairs
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Item has six month warranty



SPAN AMERICA

Geo-Wave™ Specialty Recliner Cushion with Cover

ITEM #	WIDTH
1815	18"

- Unique segmented fins are specifically engineered to address the effects of reclining-induced shearing that is typical of institutional seating
- Patent-pending design has three distinct zone orientations to reduce shear in multiple directions for specific seating areas
- Use of this cushion also helps to reduce pressure when the user is in the upright or reclined position
- The cushion is thicker in the lumbar area, and under the thighs to resist patient sliding down in the chair
- Three elastic hook and loop straps located at the head, torso and foot help anchor the cushion to the chair
- Minimizes shear and pressure typically found in institutional seating
- Reduces effects of shearing
- Assists with positioning of user in the chair
- Wipe-clean, non-skid cover
- Chair not included



Wheelchair and Recliner Headrests

ITEM #	DEPTH
SC703115	3"
SC703116	3.75"
SC703117	4.75"

- Cushions and positions resident's head
- Can be used for all high-back wheelchairs, geri-chairs, and recliners
- Foam support provides cushioned comfort
- Cloth cover removes for easy laundering



Geriatric Chair Smoker's Apron

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
SC906015	White	39" x 44"

- New NO-FLAME™ fabric prevents burn holes
- Flame proof
- Full-sized to cover lap and chest
- Lightweight for resident comfort

Independent Living Aid Displays



PikStik Reachers Displays

SEE PAGE 1



**ACU-LIFE
32 Piece Compliance
Display Rack**

SEE PAGE 6



**Unisex Pee-Wee Disposable
Urinals Countertop Display**

SEE PAGE 11



**Travel-John™ Disposable
Personal Urination Pouch
Countertop Display**

SEE PAGE 11



**Translucent Reading Eye
Glasses 30 Piece Display**

SEE PAGE 5



**ACU-LIFE
31 Piece Compliance
Display Rack**

SEE PAGE 6



**COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Convenience Bag
for Vomit & Urine Disposal
Clip Strip**

SEE PAGE 11



**ACU-LIFE
75 Piece Compliance
Display Rack**

SEE PAGE 6



Neat Seat™ Body-Toilet Protector Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 11



SuperVision® Magnifiers 12 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 15



Flexible Booklight 12 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 17



STANDER Great Grips Door Knob Turner Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 18



STANDER LifeStrength Ion Infused Power Bands 30 Piece Display

SEE PAGE 27

Displays Will Increase Your Cash Sales!



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC. Adult Medical Identification Jewelry 24 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 28



FASHION ALERT Fancy Medical Identification Bracelets and Necklaces Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 29



ALLERMATES
Childrens Allergy Identification Bracelets and Necklaces Countertop Displays

SEE PAGE 30



ACU-LIFE
Hearing Aid Accessories Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 36



Up-Easy & Up-Lift Premium Power Seat Floor Displays

SEE PAGE 41



MTS
SafetySure StandEase Stand-Up Assist Display

SEE PAGE 44



STANDER
Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar Floor Display

SEE PAGES 45, 163



STANDER
Auto Safety Center Floor Display

SEE PAGE 48

Mobility Products Display



STANDER
Metro Travel Walker Display
SEE PAGE 66

Bath Care Planogram



DRIVE
Suction Tub Grab Bars Planogram
SEE PAGE 157

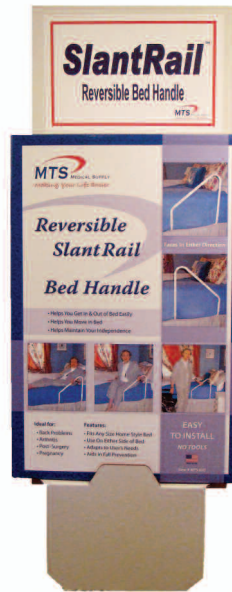
Commodes and Accessories Display



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Sani-Bag+™ Commode Pail Liners Display

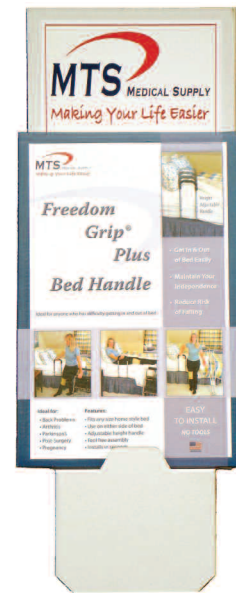
SEE PAGE 176

Beds and Accessories Displays



MTS
Reversible SlantRail™ for Home Beds Display

SEE PAGE 188



MTS
Freedom Grip Bed Handles for Home Beds Display

SEE PAGE 189



STANDER
Bed Rail Center Display

SEE PAGE 192

Displays Will Increase Your Cash Sales!

Respiratory Care Products Display



BEAUMONT

Citrus II® CPAP Mask Cleaner 20 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 236

Foot Care Products Displays and Planograms



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Foot Warmers Display

SEE PAGES 256, 346



PEDIFIX

Tea Tree Ultimates® FungaSoap® Cleansing Wash

SEE PAGES 274



PEDIFIX

Diabetic Defense™ Daily Therapy Foot Wash

SEE PAGE 274, 578



PEDIFIX

Deep-Healing Foot Cream™

SEE PAGES 274



PEDIFIX

Tea Tree Ultimates™ Soothing Crystals™

SEE PAGES 274



Pedigenix Foot Care System Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 275, 578



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Heel-So-Smooth™ Heel Sleeve Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 276



PEDIFIX

Gel Ultimates® Moisturizing Non-Skid Booties Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 276



PEDIFIX
Full Line Floor Display
 SEE PAGE 279



PEDIFIX
2-Sided Countertop Spinner Display
 SEE PAGE 279



PEDIFIX
Stocked Power Pillar Display
 SEE PAGE 279



SPENCO
2 Sided Display Rack
 SEE PAGE 279

Orthopedic Care Displays



BROWN MEDICAL
IMAK® Arthritis Gloves
Countertop Display
 SEE PAGE 309



ACU-LIFE
Finger Splint Display
 SEE PAGE 325

Back & Neck Therapy Displays



OBUSFORME
ObusForme Floor Display
 SEE PAGE 340

Displays Will Increase Your Cash Sales!

Hot & Cold Therapy Displays



CARA
Electric Heating Pads Floor Display

SEE PAGE 342



CARA
Heating Pad "Select Heat" with Digital Hand Control Floor Display

SEE PAGE 343



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP
Peel N' Stick Body Warmer Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 343



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP
Arthritis Hand Warmers Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 346



BROWN MEDICAL
IMAK® Eye Pillow Cold Therapy Pain Relief Mask Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 354



CHATTANOOGA
Boo-Boo™ Pack Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 355



CHATTANOOGA
Sport-Pac™ Reusable Cold Therapy Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 355



CARA
English Ice Bag Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 356

Massage Therapy Displays



PERFORMANCE HEALTH
BioFreeze® Cryotherapy Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 383



BELL-HORN
Fast Freeze ProStyle®
Therapy Gel and Spray
Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 383



PIVOTAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS
PressurePositive Displays

SEE PAGE 388



Handheld Massager
Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 387



HOMEDICS
Ribbit™ Massager
Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 390

Exercise & Physical Therapy Display



MAGISTER
Massage Star™
Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 387



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Squeezums Therapeutic Hand
Exercise Ball Display

SEE PAGE 406

Wound & Skin Care Display



PEDIFIX
Moisturizing Booties & Gloves
Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 495

Blood Pressure Displays



HOMEDICS
Automatic Blood Pressure
Monitor Display

SEE PAGE 499



HOMEDICS
Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor with Supersize Digits Displays

SEE PAGE 500

Med-Surg Displays



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES
S.A.D. Day-Light "Sky" Lamp Shelf Display

SEE PAGE 528



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES
Day-Light Lamp for Season Affective Disorder (S.A.D.) Display Kits

SEE PAGE 528



BEAUMONT PRODUCTS
Citrus II® Instant Hand Sanitizer Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 533



Gown Display Rack

SEE PAGE 550

Stocking Displays and Planograms



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.
Stocking Planograms

SEE PAGE 584



BSN-JOBST
Stocking Displays and Planograms

SEE PAGE 600